# PART II EXCERPTS

ø

Excerpts of 150 Reports on Empirical Investigations on Happiness between 1911 and 1975. Presented in Alphabetical Order of Author's Names.

•

.

AUTHOR:	Abrams, M. & Hall, J.	ABRAM 72
TITLE:	The condition of the British people: report on a pilot survey using self-rating scales.	
SOURCE:	Unpublished paper, Social Science Research Council, London. Partly reported in 'Measuring the quality of life using sample surveys', in Stöber et al. 'Technology assessment and the quality of life', Amsterdam, 1973, Elsevier.	
GOAL OF THE STUDY:	To produce a questionnaire which could be used in large scale sample surveys to measure 'the aspirations, attitudes, satisfactions, disa grievances, expectations and values' of the British people.	appointments,
REFERS TO:	Happiness research; Campbell & Converse (1970), Bradburn (1969)	
TYPE OF STUDY:	explanatory, explorative, national population, snapshot, non-experimental	
DATA GATHERING:	Halfstructured questionnaire, using both open-ended and closed questions.	
DATE OF DATA:	March, 1971	
POPULATION:	National population, Britain	
SAMPLE CONSTRUCTION:	Non-probability quota sample. age 15+; overrepresentation of middle class people (48% vs 35%)	
NON-RESPONSE:		
N:	213	
THOR'S HAPPINESS LABEL:	Satisfaction in general	
OUR CONCEPTUALIZATION:	Happiness	
INSTRUMENT:	HAPP 2.1: Single closed question rated on an 11-point self-anchoring scale (based on the Cantril Satisfaction with Life Rating; see CAW	TR 65/2):
	How dissatisfied would you say you are with things in general today? This is a scale with complete satisfaction at the top and complete at the bottom.	dissatisfaction

Whereabouts on the ladder would you put yourself?

#### RELIABILITY:

AUTH

# VALIDITY: DISTRIBUTION: almost symmetric possible range: O (low) to 10 (high); actual range: 20% low (0-3), 56% medium (4-7), 24% high (8-10); mean: 5.53 REMARKS:

CORRELATES: Age (A 3); Anomy (D 1); Gender (G 1.1); Changes in happiness (H 1.6); Wish to change life (H 3.1.1); Income (I 1.1); various indicators of Life quality (L 2.1.1, L 2.3); Marital status (M 1.6); Being an old age pensioner (R 2.1); various Domainsatisfactions (S 1); Social grade (S 5.1); Occupation (W 2.2)

CONCLUSION:

AUTHOR:	Alexander, W.E. ALEXA 68
11116.	
11125:	Some sociological aspects of psychological well-being in a schizophrenic population: social class, participation and work.
SOURCE:	Unpublished doctoral dissertation, 1968, Syracuse University, U.S.A .
GOAL OF THE STUDY:	Assessment of relations between psychological well-being and mental illness, social class, social participation and work.
REFERS TO:	Theory of mental health; Smith (1959), Scott (1958)
TYPE OF STUDY:	explanatory, explorative, special group, snapshot, non-experimental
DATA GATHERING:	Analysis of psychiatric case register, psychiatric ratings by clinical interview, interview with family member, and highly structured questionnaire.
DATE OF DATA:	1964 - 1965
POPULATION:	Non-hospitalized schizophrenic males, Monroe County, New York, U.S.A.
SAMPLE CONSTRUCTION:	Probability sample, drawn from the Monroe County psychiatric case register including all persons who had ever contacted the diagnostic source. The sample was limited to those patients who had first psychiatric contact between January, 1960 and June, 1963; who had no history of psychiatric hospitalization prior to initial contact, and had received at least one diagnosis of schizophrenia. Later the sample was limited to non-hospitalized patients. The number of separate schizophrenic diagnoses received ranged from 1 to 19, and the propor- tion of schizophrenic diagnoses received varied from 10% to 100%. 24% possible schizophrenic, 76% definitely schizophrenic; 37% never hospitalized, 25% less than one month hospitalized, 38% hospitalized for more than one month in mental hospital; 18% unemployed, 82% employed (only 34% of unskilled workers are employed, whereas 84% of the highest occupational prestige grouping are employed); age 20 - 50.
NON-RESPONSE:	28%, most of them patients' or family member refusal
Ν:	178
AUTHOR'S HAPPINESS LABEL:	Psychological well-being
OUR CONCEPTUALIZATION:	Happiness (first instrument) and Hedonic level of affect (second instrument)
FIRST INSTRUMENT:	HAPP 1.1: Single closed question using the term 'happiness', rated on a 3-point scale (see GURIN 60).
RELIABILITY:	
VALIDITY:	
DISTRIBUTION:	symmetric distribution: 22% very happy, 59% pretty happy, 19% not too happy
SECOND INSTRUMENT:	AFF 2.3: Index of closed questions on perceived occurrence of specific affects during the last week (Bradburn & Caplovitz Affect Balance Score; see BRADB 65 and BRADB 69):
	As in the BRADB 65 instrument Ss were told:
	'he following list describes some of the ways people feel at different times. Please indicate how often you felt each way during the last week' not at all / once / several times / often
	The 10 items from the BRADB 69 instrument were used.
	The dichotomized variables (not at all = 0, other = 1) were correlated with the multivalued variables (not at all = 0, once = 1, several times = 2, often = 3) and yielded a correlation coefficient of .88 for the positive items and .94 for the negative items. The two-valued variable on each feeling is used. The Affect Balance Score was calculated by substracting the negative affect score from the positive affect score.
RELIABILITY:	equivalence: positive items : r ranging from +.13 to +.43 negative items : r <sup>pm</sup> ranging from +.09 to +.45 positive x negative items: r <sup>pm</sup> ranging from25 to +.14 positive affect score x negative affect score: R = .07 (ns)
VALIDITY:	
DISTRIBUTION:	possible range: positive affect: 1 (low positive) to 5 (high positive); negative affect: 1 (low negative) to 5 (high negative); affect balance: -4 (low positive, high negative) to +4 (high positive, low negative) means : positive affect: 2.9; negative affect: 2.7
REMARKS:	
CORRELATES:	Educational level (E 1.1.1); Hedonic level x happiness (H 1.2.1); Mental health (H 2.3.2); Income (I 1.1); Job satisfaction (S 1.9.1); various indicators of Social participation (S 4); S.E.S. (S 5.1); Employment history (W 2.1); Occupation (W 2.2); Interaction in the job setting (W 2.6)
CONCLUSION:	The Bradburn-Caplovitz measures of well-being are also appropriate for schizophrenics. It was found that both positive and negative affect were correlated with happiness, that negative and positive affect were independent of one another, and that affect balance bore a stronger relation to happiness than either negative or positive affect alone.

-30-

AUTHOR:	Alston, J.P., Lowe, G.D. & Wrigley, A ALSTO 74
TITLE:	Socioeconomic correlates for four dimensions of self-perceived satisfaction.
SOURCE:	Human Organization, 1974, vol. 33, nr 1, p. 99-102.
GOAL OF THE STUDY:	To explore the relationship between socioeconomic status and four dimensions of satisfaction (work, financial situation, health and happiness ).
REFERS TO:	Happiness research; Wessman (1956), Gurin et al. (1960), Bradburn & Caplovitz (1965)
TYPE OF STUDY:	explanatory, explorative, national population, shapshot, non-experimental
DATA GATHERING:	
DATE OF DATA:	March, 1972
POPULATION:	Non-institutionalized adults, U.S.A.
SAMPLE CONSTRUCTION:	Probability sample, conducted by NORC. 1342 whites, 260 blacks
NON-RESPONSE:	
N:	1602
AUTHOR'S HAPPINESS LABEL:	Happiness
OUR CONCEPTUALIZATION:	Happiness
INSTRUMENT:	HAPP 1.1: Single closed question using the term 'happiness', rated on a 3-point scale (see GURIN 60).

RELIABILITY:	
VALIDITY:	
DISTRIBUTION:	31% very happy
REMARKS:	Our computation of Gammas (G') is based on the proportions 'very happy' answers.
CORRELATES:	Age (A 3); Educational level (E 1.1.1); Race (E 2.1); Gender (G 1.1); Income (I 1.1); Satisfaction with health (S 1.6); Satisfaction with work (S 1.9.1); Occupational level (W 2.2)

CONCLUSION:

.

AUTHOR:	Andrews, F.M. & Wit	they, S.B.					ANDRE 74
TITLE:	Developing measures of perceived life quality: Results from several national surveys,						
SOURCE:	Social Indicators Research; 1974, vol. 1, p. 1-26.						
GOAL OF THE STUDY:	Development of an instrument for the assessment of perceived life quality in the diverse domains most important for predicting people's general satis- faction with their lives.						
REFERS TO:	Theory of social in	ndicators					
TYPE OF STUDY:	explanatory, explor	rative, national populati	on, snapshot, non-expe	rimental			
DATA GATHERING:	Structured intervie	ew using highly structure	d questionnaires				
DATE OF DATA:	first sample: May,	1972; second sample: Nov	ember, 1972; third samp	ple: November, 1972			
POPULATION:	National adult popu	ulation, U.S.A.					
SAMPLE CONSTRUCTION: NON-RESPONSE:	Probability area samples of adults (age 18+) living in non-institutional dwelling units of the 48 coterminous states. The first sample appeared to be representative for the total population with respect to age, sex and race. Both other samples were not tested for representativeness, but no gross biases are expected. The second and the third sample were limited to American citizens. first sample: 547 males, 750 females. first sample: 76%, second sample: 62%; third sample: 62%						
N:	first sample: 1297;	; second sample: 1118; th	ird sample: 1072				
AUTHOR'S HAPPINESS LABEL:	Perceived life qual	lity					
OUR CONCEPTUALIZATION:	Happiness (first to fifth instrument) and Hedonic level of affect (sixth instrument)						
FIRST INSTRUMENT:	HAPP 3.1: Single c	closed question rated on	a 7-point scale:				
	How do you feel abo	out your life as a whole a	?	,		¢	
	delighted	pleased	mostly satisfied	mixed (about equally satisfied and dissatisfied)	mostly dissatisfied	unhappy	terrible
REMARKS:	In the first and th the respondent was tions with either t In the second sampl	hird sample the question questioned on quality-of the first or the second q le the question has been	has been asked twice d -life issues. Here the uestion show remarkabl asked only once.	uring the interview. T arithmetic <u>mean</u> of th e differences we repor	he interval was about e coded responses was rted them in the 'elabo	8 to 12 minutes. Durir used as a happiness m ration/remarks' column	ng this interval easure. If the associa- n (Part III).
RELIABILITY:	repeat-reliability:	- correlation between fi	irst and second questic	ning: r = +.71 (thin r <sup>pm</sup> = +.61 (firs	rd sample) st sample)		
		– correlation between me	ean and first questioni	ng : r = +.92 (thin r <sup>pm</sup> = +.90 (firs	rd sample) st sample)		
		<ul> <li>correlation between me</li> </ul>	ean and second questior	ning : r = +.93 (thin r m = +.90 (firs pm = +.90 (firs	rd sample) st sample)		
VALIDITY:							
DISTRIBUTION:							
SECOND INSTRUMENT:	HAPP 2.1: Single c	closed question rated on	a 7-point scale:				
	How satisfied are y completely satisfie	you with your life as a w edcomplete	hole these days? ly dissatisfied.				
RELIABILITY:							
VALIDITY:							
DISTRIBUTION:							
THIRD INSTRUMENT:	COMP 1.1: Single o Where would you put very cold (negative	closed question rated on t your life as a whole on e)	a graphic scale: 1 a feeling thermometer very warm (positive	? )			
RELIABILITY:							
VALIDITY:							
DISTRIBUTION:							

-32-

•

FOURTH INSTRUMENT:	HAPP 1.1: Single closed question using the term 'happiness' rated on a 3-point scale (see GURIN 60)
RELIABILITY:	
VALIDITY:	
DISTRIBUTION:	
FIFTH INSTRUMENT:	HAPP 3.1: Single closed question rated on a 7-point scale:
	How do you feel about how happy you are? ·delighted / pleased / mostly satisfied / mixed / mostly dissatisfied / unhappy / terrible (see first instrument)
RELIABILITY:	
VALIDITY:	
DISTRIBUTION:	
SIXTH INSTRUMENT:	AFF 2.3: Index of closed questions on perceived occurrence of specific affects during the past few weeks (Bradburn Affect Balance Score; see
	The affect balance score was obtained by substracting the Negative affect score from the Positive affect score.
RELIABILITY:	equivalence : positive affect x negative affect: $r = +.01$ (third sample) positive affect x affect balance : $r_{pm} = +.71$ (third sample) negative affect x affect balance : $r =70$ (third sample)
	pm pm
DISIKIBUTION:	
REMARKS:	This study is more fully reported in Andrews & Withey (1976). Because the present inventorization only covers reports dated 1975 or earlier, that later report is not included. For the first sample only correlates of the first instrument are offered; for the second sample correlates of the first, second and third instrument; and for the third sample correlates of all instruments. Most data concern the first instrument only.
CORRELATES:	Age (A 3); Educational level (E 1.1.1); Race (E 2.1); Gender (G 1.1); Family life cycle (F 1.4); Happiness x happiness (H 1.1.1); Hedonic level x happiness (H 1.2.1); Wish to change life (H 3.1.1); Income (I 1.1); Feelings about the good/poor parts of life (L 2.1.1); Amount of worrying (P 5.2.1); various Domainsatisfactions (S 1); Satisfaction with oneself (S 2.1.5)
CONCLUSION:	Additive combinations of affective responses to domains of life provide moderately good explanations of people's overall sense of life quality. Good predictions of life quality can be made with an unweighted additive combination of relatively few domain satisfactions.

•

AUTHOR:	Antonovsky, A., Maoz, B., Dowty, N. & Wijsenbeek, H.
TITLE:	Twenty-five years later: A limited study of the sequelae of the concentration camp experience.
SOURCE:	Social Psychiatry, 1971, vol. 6, nr 4, p. 186-193.
GOAL OF THE STUDY:	To investigate maladaptive and malfunctional long-range effects of concentration camp experience.
REFERS TO:	Theory of the consequences of concentration camp experience; Krystal (1968)
TYPE OF STUDY:	explanatory, explorative, special group, snapshot, non-experimental
DATA GATHERING:	Structured interview administered at home and medical examination; semi-structured psychiatric interview with 43 females (24 of the best and 19 of the poorest adapted, judged on basis of interview and medical examination)
DATE OF DATA:	1968
POPULATION:	Females in the age of 45-54, Israel.
SAMPLE CONSTRUCTION:	Probability sample of females, born between 1914 and 1923 in Central Europe, stratified by ethnicity. All respondents are inhabitants of a fair sized Israeli city; 77 with and 210 without concentration camp experience.
NON-RESPONSE:	52%: 24% unattainable, 29% incomplete; unaffected by age
N:	287
AUTHOR'S HAPPINESS LABEL:	Overall life situation
OUR CONCEPTUALIZATION:	Happiness
INSTRUMENT:	HAPP 3.1: Single closed question on personal situation as compared with best and worst possible life, rated on an 11-point self-anchoring scale (Cantril Present Personal rating; see CANTR 65).

RELIABILITY:	
VALIDITY:	
DISTRIBUTION:	slightly negatively skewed possible range:_ O (low) to 10 (high); means: camp survivors 5.6, and Ss without camp experience 6.5
REMARKS:	
CORRELATES:	Having concentration camp experience (W 1.1)
CONCLUSION:	People with concentration camp experience are more poorly adapted than people with no such experience. However, many concentration camp survivors are well adapted. This might be due to an initial underlying strength, a subsequent environment which provided opportunities to re-establish a satisfying and meaningful existence, and a 'hardening' process which allows the survivor to view current stress with some equanimity. The literature, especially psychiatric case studies, pointing to inevitable breakdown, is questioned.

,

.

-34-

•

-

AUTHOR:	Bachman, J.G., Kahn, R.L., Mednick, M., Davidson, T.N. & Johnson, L.D. (Volume I). Bachman, J.G. (Volume II).
TITLE:	Youth in transition. Vol. I : Blueprint for a longitudinal study of adolescent boys. Vol. II: The impact of family background on intelligence in tenth-grade boys.
SOURCE:	Ann Arbour, Michigan, 1967 (vol. I) and 1970 (Vol. II), Institute for Social Research.
GOAL OF THE STUDY:	Exploration of the effects of different social environments on individual growth and change in adolescence.
REFERS TO:	Research in education; Flanagan et al. (1962), Coleman et al. (1966)
TYPE OF STUDY:	explanatory, explorative, special group, longitudinal, non-experimental
DATA GATHERING:	(half-) structured interviews, tests, and highly structured questionnaires; also questionnaires to principals, counselors, and sample of teachers
DATE OF DATA:	fall, 1966; spring, 1968; and spring, 1969
POPULATION:	Public highschool boys, U.S.A.
SAMPLE CONSTRUCTION:	Probability multi-stage sample selecting resp. geographic areas, one public high school in each area, and <u>+</u> 30 tenth grade boys within each school by random sampling (in fall, 1966). A supplementary probability sample of tenth-grade boys in 10 outstanding high schools was also included.
NON-RESPONSE:	2,8 % incomplete information in 1966
N:	2213 in 1966, 1886 in 1968 and 1799 in 1969
AUTHOR'S HAPPINESS LABEL:	Happiness
OUR CONCEPTUALIZATION:	Happiness
INSTRUMENT:	COMP 1.2: Index of closed questions:
	Ss were asked to 'describe the kind of person you are. Please read each sentence, then mark how often it is true for you' almost always true / often true / sometimes true / seldom true / never true
	<ol> <li>I feel like smiling</li> <li>I generally feel in good spirits</li> <li>I feel happy</li> <li>I am satisfied with life</li> <li>I find a good deal of happiness in life</li> <li>I feel sad</li> </ol>
RELIABILITY:	repeat reliability: $T_1 - T_3$ (30 mos.): $r_p^{pm} = +.47$ $T_1^1 - T_3^2$ (18 mos.): $r_p^{pm} = +.54$ $T_2^1 - T_3^2$ (12 mos.): $r_{pm}^{pm} = +.63$
VALIDITY:	
DISTRIBUTION:	positively skewed mean: 3.77; S.D.: .61
REMARKS:	If not mentioned otherwise the data presented come from the first stage of the project (fall, 1966; N = 2213). All the correlations are presented in Volume II of the Youth in Transiti on study.
	More data including interview waves in 1970 and 1974 are presented in Volume VI of the Youth in Transition study and in a correlation matrix (available at the authors on request). These data are not presented here because they were published after 1975. They will be reported in our follow-up publication.
CORRELATES:	Aggression (A 2.2.1); Negative affect states (A 2.2.21, L 2.1.2); various Cognitive characteristics (C 1.3); various indicators of Deviance (D 1); various factors concerning School (E 1.2, E 1.3); Positive evaluation of family relations (F 1.1.3.2); Psychosomatic symptoms (H 2.2); Trust in government (N 1.1.2); various Personality characteristics (P 1); Political knowledge (P 3.1); Self-esteem (S 2.1.3); various factors concerning S.E.S. (S 5); Job-preferences (W 2.5); Acceptance of social values (V 1.1)

CONCLUSION:

.

-35-

. . .

AUTHOR:	Bakker, P. & Berg, N. van de	BAKKE 74		
TITLE:	Determinants and correlates of happiness.			
SOURCE:	Unpublished thesis, 1974, Erasmus University Rotterdam, The Netherlands.			
GOAL OF THE STUDY:	Exploration of differences in factors contributing to happiness for several socio-cultural groups.			
REFERS TO:	Theory of adaptive behavior; Aakster (1972)			
TYPE OF STUDY:	explanatory, testing, national population, snapshot, non-experimental			
DATA GATHERING:	Structured interview			
DATE OF DATA:	June, 1968			
POPULATION:	National adult population, The Netherlands			
SAMPLE CONSTRUCTION:	Probability area sample. Aakster (1972) sample; age 20-65. In comparison with the total population underrepresentation of single persons; women from the northern, eastern and southern parts of t and people living in the smaller cities.	he Netherlands,		
NON-RESPONSE:	34% refusal and unattainable			
N:	1552			
AUTHOR'S HAPPINESS LABEL:	Happiness			
OUR CONCEPTUALIZATION:	Happiness .			
INSTRUMENT:	HAPP 1.1: Single closed question rated on an open graphic scale (later translated in a 7-point scale):			
	Generally speaking, are you a happy person?			
	very very happy unhappy			
	In Dutch: Bent V in het algemeen gesproken een gelukkig mens?			
	zeer zeer gelukkig ongelukkig			
	Fach S could indicate his position with an X			
REI TABLI TTY:				
VALIDITY:				
DISTRIBUTION:	possible range: 1 (high) to 7 (low); actual range: 62% score 1, 18% score 2, 10% score 3, 8% score 4, 2% score 5, 6 or 7.			
071107/20				
KEMAKKS:				
CORRELATES:	Depression (A 2.2.4); Educational level (E 1.1.1); Number of children (F 1.2.2); Worries concerning family members (F 1.4, P 5.2.2.1); various indicators of Physical health (H 2.1); Psychosomatic complaints (H 2.2); Worries about health (H 2.5); Life change (L 1.2); Doubt about meaning- fulness of one's existence (L 2.1.2); various Life style characteristics (L 3.1, L 3.2, L 3.4); Community size (L 4.1); Subjective adaptation to change (P 1.2); various Personality traits concerning interpersonal functioning (P 1.8); Pregnancy (P 2.3); various Domainsatisfactions (S 1); Like to have other people around (S 4.5); S.E.S. (S 5.1); Social mobility (S 5.3); Variables associated with neurosis/depression (X 1)			
CONCLUSION:				

u,

-37-

AUTHOR:	Barschak, E. BARSC 51
TITLE:	A study of happiness and unhappiness in the childhood and adolescence of girls in different cultures.
SOURCE:	Journal of Psychology, 1951, vol. 32, p. 173–215, separatedly published by the Journal Press, Province Town (Mass.).
GOAL OF THE STUDY:	To make a comparison of attitudes of adolescent girls of four different societies.
REFERS TO:	
TYPE OF STUDY:	explanatory, explorative, special group, retrospective snapshot, non-experimental
DATA GATHERING:	Half-structured questionnaire containing closed and open-ended questions administered in classroom situation
DATE OF DATA:	1949 - 1951
POPULATION:	Female college students, western world
SAMPLE CONSTRUCTION:	Wall (1948) non-probability chunk sample using female freshmen students of education in the U.S.A. (N = 128), Switzerland (N = 65), W.Germany (N = 164): 47 Ss from Berlin, 117 Ss from Goettingen) and England (N = 128) age 17 - 24; predominantly middle class
NON-RESPONSE:	
N:	493
AUTHOR'S HAPPINESS LABEL:	Happiness
OUR CONCEPTUALIZATION:	Happiness
INSTRUMENT:	HAPP 1.2: Index of closed happiness questions:
	- Have you on the whole been happy since age of 12 - 13? Yes / no - Were you on the whole happy during childhood? Yes / no
	On the basis of these questions Ss were classified as:  — happy in both childhood and adolenscense — happy in childhood or adolescence — unhappy during both periods
RELIABILITY:	
VALIDITY:	
DISTRIBUTION:	highly positively skewed (both in memory of childhood and adolescence)
REMARKS:	
CORRELATES:	Confrontation with war (W 1.1)

CONCLUSION:

AUTHOR:	Baxter M.F., Yamada, K. & Washburn, M.F.	BAXTE 17
TITLE:	Directed recall of pleasant and unpleasant experiences.	
SOURCE:	American Journal of Psychology, 1917, vol. 28, p. 155-157.	
GOAL OF THE STUDY:	To see whether there is some kind of a test of the optimistic or pessimistic tendencies of individuals.	
REFERS TO:		
TYPE OF STUDY:	explanatory, explorative, special group, snapshot, non-experimental	
DATA GATHERING:	Verbal projective techniques and questions in laboratory situation	
DATE OF DATA:		
POPULATION:	Female college students, U.S.A.	
SAMPLE CONSTRUCTION:	Non-probability chunk sample.	

NON-RESPONSE:	
N:	69
AUTHOR'S HAPPINESS LABEL:	Cheerfulness
OUR CONCEPTUALIZATION:	Hedonic level of affect
INSTRUMENT:	AFF 5.2: Peer-rating of hedonic level of affect:
	Each S was judged by 3 acquaintances. Each acquaintance was asked:
	'Do you think that A. (the S in question) tends in general to be optimistic and cheerful of pessimistic and uncheerful?!

RELIABILITY:	
VALIDITY:	
DISTRIBUTION:	positively skewed
REMARKS:	
CORRELATES:	Promptness of pleasant associations in connection with verbal stimuli (P 1.6)

CONCLUSION:

AUTHOR:	Beiser, M. BEISE 74
TITLE:	Components and correlates of mental well-being.
SOURCE:	Journal of Health and Social Behavior, 1974, vol. 15, nr 4, p. 320-327.
GOAL OF THE STUDY:	Delineation of components of emotional well-being.
REFERS TO:	Theory of mental well-being; Bradburn & Caplovitz (1965)
TYPE OF STUDY:	explanatory, explorative, local population, snapshot, non-experimental
DATA GATHERING:	Unstructured and structured interview and ratings by psychiatrists
DATE OF DATA:	1963 - 1968
POPULATION:	Residents of Stirling County, Maritime Canada
SAMPLE CONSTRUCTION:	Probability sample stratified by sex, age, socio-environmental circumstances and mental health (as rated by 2 psychiatrists).
·	
NON-RESPONSE:	10%
N:	112
AUTHOR'S HAPPINESS LABEL:	Pleasure involvement and Negative affect (first instrument) and General well-being (second instrument)
OUR CONCEPTUALIZATION:	Hedonic level of affect (first instrument) and Happiness (second instrument)
FIRST INSTRUMENT:	AFF 2.3: Index of closed questions on perceived occurrence of specific affects during the past few months (adapted Bradburn indices of positive and negative affects; see BRADB 69):
	Ss were asked: 'During the past few months have you felt often, sometimes, or never'
	On the basis of factor analysis the item 'On top of the world' was excluded from the index of positive affects. The index of negative affects was un- changed. No overall affect balance scores were computed.
RELIABILITY:	equivalence: common variance: 18.5% for index of positive affects and 19.9% for index of negative affects positive affect score x negative affect score: r =13 (ns)
VALIDITY:	
DISTRIBUTION:	
SECOND INSTRUMENT:	HAPP 1.1: Single closed question using the term 'happiness' rated on a 3-point scale (see GURIN 60).
RELIABILITY:	
VALIDITY:	
DISTRIBUTION:	
REMARKS:	
CORRELATES:	Age (A 3); Educational level (E 1.1.1); Hedonic level x happiness (H 1.2.1); Psycho-physiological condition (H 2.2); Psychiatric 'caseness' (H 2.3.1); Material style of life (I 1.6); Long-term satisfaction (L 2.1.2); Having hobbies (L 3.3.1); Role-related planning abilities (P 1.2); Interpersonal reactivity (P 1.8.1); Socially participant behavior (S 4.2)
CONCLUSION:	At least three affects – negative affect , pleasure involvement, and long-term satisfaction – make separate contributions to feelings of general well-being. Well-being is the resultant effect of a complex intrapsychic process in which a person's general level of satisfaction with life inter- acts with more short-lived and fluctuating affective states.

~

-39-

#### -40-

AUTHOR:	Bendo, A.A. & Feldman, H. BENDO	74
TITLE:	A comparison of the self-concept of low-income women with and without husbands present.	
SOURCE:	Cornell Journal of Social Relations, 1974, vol. 9, nr 1, p. 53-85.	
GOAL OF THE STUDY:	Assessment of the relationship between a positive self-concept and marital status of low-income women.	
REFERS TO:	Research on women in poverty; Kreisberg (1970), Marsden (1969)	
TYPE OF STUDY:	explanatory, testing, special group, snapshot, no-experimental	
DATA GATHERING:	Structured interview at home	
DATE OF DATA:		
POPULATION:	Low-income women with children, New York State, U.S.A.	
SAMPLE CONSTRUCTION:	Probability systematic random sample, stratified by employed status and marital status, drawn from twelve welfare jurisdictions. Stage of family life cycle was held constant by selecting women with a teenage child only. The study was carried out in cities with less than 100 inhabitants and the small towns and rural areas dependent on these cities. 693 husband—absent women and 632 husband—prsent women	,000
NON-RESPONSE:		
N:	1325	
AUTHOR'S HAPPINESS LABEL:	Happiness (first instrument) and Satisfaction with life in general (second instrument)	
OUR CONCEPTUALIZATION:	Happiness	
FIRST INSTRUMENT:	HAPP 1.1: Single closed question rated on a 5-point scale:	
	How do you feel personally, how happy do you feel?	
RELIABILITY:		
VALIDITY:		
DISTRIBUTION:	positively skewed possible range: 0 (low) to 4 (high); mean: 2.63	
SECOND INSTRUMENT:	HAPP 2.1: Single closed question on satisfaction with overall life situation, rated on a 10-point ladder scale.	
RELIABILITY:		
VALIDITY:		
DISTRIBUTION:	positively skewed mean: 5.55	
REMARKS:		
CORRELATES:	Welfare status (I 1.6); Husband absent vs present (M 1.1.5); Employed status (W 2.1)	
CONCLUSION:	Husband-absent women tend to find satisfaction outside the home as workers, whereas for married women it is easier to derive satisfaction from th children, husband and housework.	neir

AUTHOR:	Berkman, P.L.
TITLE:	Life stress and psychological well-being: a replication of Langmer's analysis in the Midtown Manhattan Study.
SOURCE:	Journal of Health and Social Behavior, 1971, vol. 12, nr 3, p. 35-45 .
GOAL OF THE STUDY:	To determine the mental health validity of a psychological measure based on items included in a mail questionnaire study of generic health and ways of living.
REFERS TO:	Theory of mental health; Langmer & Michael (1963)
TYPE OF STUDY:	explanatory, explorative, local population, snapshot, non-experimental
DATA GATHERING:	Mailed highly structure questionnaire
DATE OF DATA:	1965
POPULATION:	Adults, Alameda County, U.S.A.
SAMPLE CONSTRUCTION:	Probability sample of households (see also RENNE 70).
NON-RESPONSE:	
N:	6928
AUTHOR'S HAPPINESS LABEL:	Psychological well-being
OUR CONCEPTUALIZATION:	Hedonic level of affect
INSTRUMENT:	AFF 1.3: Index of closed questions on perceived occurrence of specific affects in general (adapted Bradburn & Caplovitz Affect Balance Score; see BRADB 65).
	The component items were asked in mixed order, introduced by the statement: 'Here is a list that describes some of the ways people feel at different times. How often do you feel each of these ways?' never / sometimes / often
	The 5-item index of negative affects was unchanged. From the 4-item index of positive affects the item 'proud because someone complimented you on something you had done' was excluded.
RELIABILITY:	
VALIDITY:	Test for external validity shows corresponding correlates with stressfactors as psychiatric diagnosis did in the Langner & Michael (1963) study.
DISTRIBUTION:	slightly positively skewed possible range: positive affect: 0 (low) to 9 (high); negative affect: 0 (low) to 15 (high); affect balance: 1 (high positive, low negative) to 7 (low positive, high negative) actual range : affect balance:1(6.9%) to 7 (3.5%)
REMARKS:	
CORRELATES:	various characteristics of Family of origin (F 1.1, L 1.1); Physical health (H 2.1.3); Self-evaluated financial situation (I 1.6); Stress (L 2.2.2); Parental worries (F 1.2.4, P 5.2.2.1); Marital satisfaction (S 1.7.2); Poor interpersonal relations (S 4.3); S.E.S. (S 5.1)
CONCLUSION:	The number of stressfactors mentioned offers a better prediction of life-satisfaction than the quality or patterns of the different stressfactors do. Stress is more frequent in the lower S.E.S. – classes and though stress exerts a significant influence on psychological well-being in all classes, this influence is stronger in the lower classes.

-41-

AUTHOR:	Blood, M.R.
TITLE:	Work values and job satisfaction.
SOURCE:	Journal of Applied Psychology, 1969, vol. 53, nr 6, p. 456-459.
GOAL OF THE STUDY:	Development of an instrument for themeasurement of work values.
REFERS TO:	Work values related to the ideals of the Protestant Ethic; Weber (1958), Lenski (1961)
TYPE OF STUDY:	explanatory, explorative, special group, snapshot, non-experimental
DATA GATHERING:	Highly structured questionnaire
DATE OF DATA:	
POPULATION:	Airmen, U.S.A.F., U.S.A.
SAMPLE CONSTRUCTION:	Non-probability chunk sample, using 114 fulltime students in courses in aircraft maintenance and 306 Ss permanently assigned on a variety of low skill level tasks.
NON-RESPONSE:	6%
N:	420
AUTHOR'S HAPPINESS LABEL:	Satisfaction with life in general
OUR CONCEPTUALIZATION:	Happiness
INSTRUMENT:	HAPP 2.1: Single closed question on satisfaction with life in general, scored on the Kunin (1955) pictorial rating scale

RELIABILITY:	
VALIDITY:	
DISTRIBUTION:	
REMARKS:	
CORRELATES:	Disagreement with protestant ethic (V 1.1)
CONCLUSION:	The more a worker agrees with the ideals of the Protestant Ethic, the more he will be satisfied in his work and with his life in general.

AUTHOR:	Bohn, C.J.	BOHN 72
TITLE:	The effect of children upon life satisfaction. A thesis in child development and family relationships.	
SOURCE:	Unpublished master thesis, 1972, Pennsylvania State University.	
GOAL OF THE STUDY:	To determine the effect of presence or absence of children upon one's overall feelings of status and well-being.	
REFERS TO:	Theory of marital satisfaction; Rollins & Feldman (1970), Renne (1970)	
TYPE OF STUDY:	explanatory, testing, (inter-) national population, snapshot, non-experimental	
DATA GATHERING:	Half-structured interview by native interviewers in each country	
DATE OF DATA:	<u>+</u> 1960	
POPULATION:	Adults in the Dominican Republic, Panama and Yugoslavia	
SAMPLE CONSTRUCTION:	Pooling of the Cantril (1965) samples of the Dominican Republic, Panama and Yugoslavia (see CANTR 65).	
NON-RESPONSE:		
N:	5228	
AUTHOR'S HAPPINESS LABEL:	Life satisfaction	
OUR CONCEPTUALIZATION:	Happiness	

INSTRUMENT:

parents.

HAPP 3.1: Single closed question on personal situation as compared with the best and the worst possible life, rated on an 11-point self-anchoring scale (Cantril Present Personal rating; see CANTR 65).

RELIABILITY:	
VALIDITY:	
DISTRIBUTION:	possible range: O (low) to 1O (high); mean: 3.38; S.D.: 2.59
REMARKS:	See also BORTN 74B
CORRELATES:	Age (A 3); Gender (G 1.1); Having children (F 1.2.1); Child-centered attitude (F 1.2.4); Socio-economic level (I 1.1); Urban residence (L 4.2); various Marital status comparisons (M 1)
CONCLUSION:	In countries, where children are an economic asset, they raise the satisfaction with life of their parents. In other countries children either lessen or raise the status of the parents, depending on social class, residence and the presence or absence of a child-centered attitude on the part of the

AUTHOR:	Bortner, R.W. & Hultsch, D.F. BORTN 70
TITLE:	A multivariate analysis of correlates of life satisfaction in adulthood.
SOURCE:	Journal of Gerontology, 1970, vol. 25, nr 1, p. 41-47.
GOAL OF THE STUDY:	Examination of demographic and social psychological variables related to life satisfaction and their impact.
REFERS TO:	Happiness research: Cantril (1965), Neugarten et al. (1961)
TYPE OF STUDY:	explanatory, explorative, national population, snapshot, non-experimental
DATA GATHERING:	Cantril (1965) U.S.Adata, gathered by structured interview (see CANTR 65).
DATE OF DATA:	1959
POPULATION:	National adult population, U.S.A.
SAMPLE CONSTRUCTION:	Modified probability sample (Cantril U.S.A. sample; see CANTR 65). Test for sample representativiness showed non-significant differences for age, race, economic level and education; overrepresentation of divorced females; underrepresentation of widowed females (as assessed by the 1960 census of the continental United States). Ss lacking identifying demographic data were eliminated. age 20-88; 681 males, 728 females; 117 blacks, 1292 whites
NUN-RESPONSE:	S% incomplete information
AUTHUR'S HAPPINESS LABEL:	Life satisfaction (first and second instrument) and Success in goals (third instrument)
FIRST INSTRUMENT:	HAPP 2.1: Single closed question on satisfaction with life rated on an 11-point self-anchoring scale (Cantril Satisfaction with Life rating; see
	CANTR 65/2).
RELIABILITY:	
VALIDITY:	
DISTRIBUTION:	positively skewed posssible range: 0 (low) to 10 (high); mean: 7.6; S.D.: 2.0
SECOND INSTRUMENT:	HAPP 3.1: Single closed question on personal situation as compared with best and worst possible life, rated on an 11-point self-anchoring scale (Cantril Present Personal rating; see CANIR 65/1).
RELIABILITY:	
VALIDITY:	
DISTRIBUTION:	positively skewed possible range: O (low) to 1O (high); mean: 6.6; S.D.: 2.3
THIRD INSTRUMENT:	CON 1.1: Single closed question on contentment, rated on an 11-point self-anchoring scale (Cantril Success in achieving Goals rating; see CANTR 65/2).
RELIABILITY:	
VALIDITY:	
DISTRIBUTION:	positively skewed possible range: O (low) to 1O (high); mean: 6.7; S.D. 2.2
REMARKS:	
CORRELATES:	Age (A 3); Educational level (E 1.1.1); Race (E 2.1); Opportunity to do things one likes (F 2.2); Gender (G 1.1); various factors concerning Happiness (H 1); Economic level (I 1.1); Enjoyment of previous day (L 2.1.1); Marital status (M 1.6); Positive evaluation of national situation (N 1.1.1); Efficacy (P 1.1); Extent of perceived troubles and obstacles in life (P 5.1.1); Extent of worrries and fears that things might get worse (P 5.2.1); Religiousness (R 1.1); Satisfaction with the way things are going in the U.S.A. (S 1.3.1); Self-respect (S 2.1.3); Self-confidence (S 2.1.4); Occupational level (W 2.2)
CONCLUSION:	The social psychological variables are more predictive of life satisfaction than the demographic variables.

-44-

AUTHOR:	Bortner, R.W. & Hultsch, D.F. BORIN 72
TITLE:	Personal time perspective in adulthood.
SOURCE:	Developmental psychology, 1972, vol. 7, nr 2, p. 98-103.
GOAL OF THE STUDY:	Examination of age differences in time perspective and assessment of factors affecting time perspective.
REFERS TO:	Theory of time perspective; Wohlford (1966)
TYPE OF STUDY:	explanatory, explorative, national population, snapshot, non-experimental
DATA GATHERING:	Cantril (1965) U.S.Adata, gathered by structured interview (see CANTR 65)
DATE OF DATA:	1959
POPULATION:	National adult population, U.S.A.
SAMPLE CONSTRUCTION:	Modified probability sample (Cantril U.S.A. sample; see CANTR 65 and BORTN 70).
NON-RESPONSE:	9% incomplete information
N:	1409
AUTHOR'S HAPPINESS LABEL:	Life satisfaction (first and second instrument) and Success in goals (third instrument)
OUR CONCEPTUALIZATION:	Happiness (first and second instrument) and Contentment (third instrument)
INSTRUMENTS:	See BORTN 70
REMARKS:	In this article the authors refer to correlates of the second and the third instrument, which are also presented in Bortner & Hultsch (1970) (see BORIN 70).

.

AUTHOR:	Bortner, R.W. & Hultsch, D.F. BORTN 74A
TITLE:	Patterns of subjective deprivation in adulthood.
SOURCE:	Development Psychology, 1974, vol. 10, nr 4, p. 534-545.
GOAL OF THE STUDY:	Investigation into age related subjective deprivation and assessment of which of them represent an ontogenetic developmental sequence.
REFERS TO:	Theory of deprivation; Stouffer et al. (1949), Cantril (1965)
TYPE OF STUDY:	explanatory, explorative, national population, snapshot, non-experimental
DATA GATHERING:	Cantril (1965) U.S.Adata, gathered by structured interview (see CANIR 65)
DATE OF DATA:	1959
POPULATION:	National adult population , U.S.A.
SAMPLE CONSTRUCTION:	Modified probability sample (Cantril U.S.A. sample; see CANTR 65 and BORTN 70).
	Ss were classified according to type of age-related subjective deprivation as assessed by Cantril (1965) present-self, past-self and future-self ratings on 'best possible life' question (Cantril personal rating; see CANTR 65):
:	<ul> <li>stereotyped non-deprivation (SND, N = 140): present rating higher than past rating, and future rating 1 or 2 points higher than present rating.</li> <li>great expectations deprivation (GED, N = 194): present rating higher than past rating, and future rating 3 or more points higher than present rating.</li> <li>temporary deprivation (ID, N = 170): present rating lower than past rating, and future rating higher than present rating.</li> <li>anticipatory deprivation (AD, N = 75): present rating higher than past rating, and future rating lower than present rating.</li> <li>continuous deprivation (CD, N = 69): present rating lower than past rating, and future rating lower than present rating.</li> </ul>
	unclassified Ss (N = 665) were excluded from analysis
NON-RESPONSE:	17% incomplete information
N:	1294
AUTHOR'S LABEL:	Success in goals (first instrument) and Life satisfaction (second instrument)
OUR CONCEPTUALIZATION:	Contentment (first instrument) and Happiness (second instrument)
FIRST INSTRUMENT:	CON 1.1: Single closed question on contentment, rated on an 11-point self-anchoring scale (Cantril Success in achieving Goals rating; see CANTR 65).
RELIABILITY:	
VALIDITY:	
DISTRIBUTION:	see BORTN 70
SECOND INSTRUMENT:	HAPP 2.1: Single closed question on satisfaction with life, rated on an 11-point self-anchoring scale (Cantril Satisfaction with Life rating; see CANTR 65).
RELIABILITY:	
VALIDITY:	
DISTRIBUTION:	see BORTN 70
REMARKS:	
CORRELATES:	Type of subjective age-related deprivation (L 2.3)
CONCLUSION:	

-46-

AUTHOR:	Bortner, R.W., Bohn, C.J. & Hultsch, D.F. BORTN 74	¥₿				
TITLE:	A cross-cultural study of the effects of children on parental assessment of past, present and future.					
SOURCE:	Journal of Marriage and the Family, May 1974, P. 370-378.					
GOAL OF THE STUDY:	Assessment and elaboration of the relation between having children and happiness in past, present and future.					
REFERS TO:	Parent-child interaction; Rollings & Feldman (1970)					
TYPE OF STUDY:	explanatory, explorative, national populations, snapshot, non-experimental					
DATA GATHERING:	Cantril (1965) data, gathered by structured interview, using native interviewers in each country (see CANTR 65)					
DATE OF DATA:	1960					
POPULATION:	married people in the Dominican Republic, Panama and Yugoslavia.					
SAMPLE CONSTRUCTION:	Married people from the Cantril (1965) samples of the Dominican Republic (N = 1977), Yugoslavia (N = 1177) and Panama (N = 959) (see CANTR 65 and BORN 72) 2409 males, 1704 females; 2232 age 21-39, 1878 age 40+; 3650 with children, 483 without children; 2721 rurals, 1392 urbans; 857 upper S.E.S., 3140 lower S.E.S.					
NON-RESPONSE:						
N:	4113					
AUTHOR'S HAPPINESS LABEL:	Satisfaction with life in general					
OUR CONCEPTUALIZATION:	Happiness					
INSTRUMENT:	HAPP 3.1: Single closed question on personal situation as compared with best and worst possible life, rated on an 11-point self-anchoring scale (Cantril Present Personal rating; see CANTR 65).					
RELIABILITY:						
VALIDITY:						
DISTRIBUTION:						
REMARKS:	This article is a summary of an unpublished master thesis by Bohn (1972) and provides information already reported there (see BOHN 72).					

-47-

	_48_				
AUTHOR:	Bradburn, N.M. & Caplovitz, D. BRAD	)B 65/1			
TITLE:	Reports on happiness.				
SOURCE:	Chicago, 1965, Aldine Publishing Company.				
GOAL OF THE STUDY:	To develop an inventory for the periodical assessment of the social-psychological state of the nation's population.				
REFERS TO:	1: Theory of mental health; Jahoda (1958)				
TYPE OF STUDY:	explanatory, explorative, local populations, snapshot, non-experimental				
DATA GATHERING:	2 methods: - long form : personal structured interviews (males of age 25-49 only, N = 393) - short form: self-adminstered highly structured questionnaire delivered at home (517 males and 1097 females)				
DATE OF DATA:	March, 1962				
POPULATION:	Inhabitants of 4 small communities, Illinois, U.S.A.				
SAMPLE CONSTRUCTION:	Probability multi-stage samples in 4 communities of comparable size, selected in view of their economic situations: 2 communities in chronic economic depression, 1 improving from chroniceconomic depression and 1 economically well-off. 909 males, 1097 females; non-clinical population				
NON-RESPONSE:					
N:	2006				
AUTHOR'S HAPPINESS LABEL:	Psychological well-being				
OUR CONCEPTUALIZATION:	Happiness (first instrument) and Hedonic level of affect (second instrument)				
FIRST INSTRUMENT:	HAPP 1.1: Single closed question using the term 'happiness', rated on a 3-point scale (see GURIN 60).				
RELIABILITY:	retest reliability (after 8 months): r = +.62				
VALIDITY:	VALIDITY:				
DISTRIBUTION:	slightly positively skewed: 24% very happy, 59% pretty happy, 17% not too happy				
SECOND INSTRUMENT:	AFF 2.3: Index of closed questions on perceived occurrence of specific affects during the last week (Bradburn & Caplovitz Affect Balance Score We are interested in the way people are feeling these days. The following list describes some of the ways people feel at different times. Plea indicate how often you felt each way during the last week.	e): se			
	How often last week did you feel not at all / once / several times / often				
	<ol> <li>On top of the world?</li> <li>Very lonely or remote from other people?</li> <li>Angry at something that usually wouldn't bother you?</li> <li>That you couldn't do something because you just couldn't get going?</li> <li>Particularly excited or interested in something?</li> <li>Depressed or very unhappy?</li> <li>Pleased about having accomplished something?</li> <li>Bored?</li> <li>Proud because someone complimented you on something you had done?</li> <li>So restless you couldn't sit long in a chair?</li> <li>That you had more things to do than you could get done?</li> <li>Vaguely uneasy about something without knowing why?</li> </ol>				
	The items 3, 4 and 11 did not correlate with the others and were excluded. Positive feelings (1, 5, 7 and 9) and negative feelings (2, 6, 8, 10, 12) are used in a balance score: the Affect Balance Score. High A.B.S. means high scores on the 4-item index of positive affects and relative low scores on the 5-item index of negative affects. The males in the age of 25-49 who were personally interviewed (see data gathering) were asked: 'During the past week did you ever feel' yes / no				
	If yes: 'How often did you feel that way?' once / several times / often				
RELIABILITY:	RELIABILITY:       equivalence (on the basis of the responses of the males who were personally interviewed; N = 393):         - positive items       : r m ranging from +.26 to +.47         - negative items       : r m ranging from +.31 to +.54         - positive x negative items       : r m ranging from19 to +.11         - positive affect score x negative affect score: R <sup>PM</sup> = .07 (ns)				
VALIDITY:					
DISTRIBUTION: – Affect balance : 13% more positive than negative affects, 32% as many positive and negative affects, 37% more negative than positive affects – Positive affect: 36% high, 34% medium, 30% low – Negative affect: 53% high, 9% medium. 38% low					

•

-48-

CORRELATES:	Age (A3); various Concerns (C 2); Educational level (E 1.1.1); Gender (G 1.1); Contact with relatives (F 1.4); Hedonic level x happiness (H 1.2.1); Anxiety (H 2.2); Income (I 1.1); Overall role adjustment (L 2.2.2); various Specific leisure activities (L 3.3.2); Economic climate of local environment (L 4.4); various Marital status comparisons (M 1); Marital tension (M 2.4, P 5.1.2); Worrying (P 5.2.1); Participation in religious events (R 1.3); Job satisfaction (S 1.9.1); various indicators of Social participation (S 4); S.E.S. (S 5.1); Participating in sports (S 6.1); Attending sports (S 6.2); Employment status (W 2.1)		
CONCLUSION:	Happiness can be conceived as a balance of positive and negative feelings, which turn out to vary independently and show different correlates. It is strongly affected by activity, social participation, and social position. Environmental factors turn out to be less influential.		
	BRADB 65/2		
GOAL OF THE STUDY:	Assessment of psychological effects of a period of national stress.		
REFERS TO:			
TYPE OF STUDY:	explanatory, explorative, local populations, longitudinal, non-experimental		
DATA GATHERING:	Structured interview		
DATE OF DATA:	October, 1962. At that time the 'Cuban crisis' took place; a political confrontation between the Sovjet Union and the U.S.A., which might have resulted in a (nuclear ) war.		
POPULATION:	Inhabitants of 2 small communities, Illinois, U.S.A.		
SAMPLE CONSTRUCTION:	Probability multi-stage samples in 2 communities. Reinterview of those Ss used in the first study (see BRADB 65/1) who are living in the most prosperous and the most depressed community of the 4 communities used.		
NON-RESPONSE:			
N:	547		
AUTHOR'S HAPPINESS LABEL:	Psychological well-being		
OUR CONCEPTUALIZATION:	Happiness (first instrument) and Hedonic level of affect (second instrument)		
INSTRUMENTS:	see BRADB 65/1		
CORRELATES:	Living in a period of national crisis (N 1.2)		
CONCLUSION:	A national crisis has little bearing on the state of people's feelings. The impact of the crisis may have been conditioned by personal characteristics of the respondents.		

.

REMARKS: In Part III G<sup>(x)</sup> indicates that the gamma is computed on the basis of the proportion 'not too happy' answers.

AUTHOR:	Bradburn, N.M. BRADB 69				
TITLE:	The structure of psychological well-being.				
SOURCE:	Chicago, 1969, Aldine Publishing Company.				
GOAL OF THE STUDY:	Assessment of the influences of every day life events on well-being and investigation of effects of social change on well-being.				
REFERS TO:	Happiness reasearch; Bradburn & Caplovitz (1965)				
TYPE OF STUDY:	explanatory, explorative, local populations, longitudinal, non-experimental				
DATA GATHERING:	Repeated interviews at home using highly structured questionnaires				
DATE OF DATA:	January, 1963 (wave 1); June, 1963 (wave 2); October, 1963 (wave 3); January, 1964 (wave 4) (see also 'sample construction')				
POPULATION:	Adults, urban areas, U.S.A.				
SAMPLE CONSTRUCTION:	Probability area samples in:				
	<ul> <li>Suburban county hear hashington bits.</li> <li>The population was chosen because of expected changes by an experimental community mental health program.</li> <li>predominantly middle class; 17% semi- or unskilled laborers (N: 1277; non-response: 26%, 20% dropouts; date of data: population interviewed in January, 1963 and in October, 1963)</li> <li>Working class neighborhood, Chicago</li> <li>The population was chosen because of expected race tensions.</li> <li>40% semi- or unskilled laborers (N: 252; non-response: 15%, 30% dropouts; date of data: population interviewed in January, 1963 and in October, 1963)</li> <li>All-white suburb, Detroit</li> <li>The city of Detroit was chosen because of expected changes in the automobile industry.</li> <li>many skilled workers in automobile industry; both white-collar and skilled blue-collar; 25% semi- or unskilled laborers (N: 542; non-response: 15 - 20%, 21% dropouts; date of data: January; 1963; Outober, 1963; January, 1964)</li> <li>Negro inner city population, Detroit</li> <li>The city of Detroit was chosen because of expected changes in the automobile industry.</li> <li>nany workers in automobile industry; predominantly lower economic status; 75% semi- or unskilled laborers; 62% females (N: 446, non-response: 15 - 26%, 21% dropouts; date of data: January, 1963 and October; 1963)</li> <li>Ten metropolitan areas</li> <li>The population was chosen as comparison group.</li> <li>the sample resembles the U.S.A. population rather well; 25% semi- or unskilled laborers (N: 270; non-response: 15-26%, 23% dropouts; date of data: January, 1963)</li> </ul>				
NON-RESPONSE:	<u>+</u> 20%				
N:	2787				
AUTHOR'S HAPPINESS LABEL:	° Psychological well-being				
OUR CONCEPTUALIZATION:	Hedonic level of affect (first instrument), Happiness (second instrument) and Contentment (third instrument)				
FIRST INSTRUMENT:	AFF 2.3 Index of closed questions on perceived occurrence of specific affects during the past few weeks (adapted Bradburn & Caplovitz Affect Balance Score; see BRADB 65):				
	<ol> <li>Particularly exited or interested in something?</li> <li>So restless that you couldn't sit long in a chair?</li> <li>Proud because someone complimented you on something you had done?</li> <li>Very lonely or remote from other people?</li> <li>Pleased about having accomplished something?</li> <li>Bored?</li> <li>On top of the world?</li> <li>Depressed or very unhappy?</li> <li>That things were going your way?</li> <li>Upset because someone criticized you?</li> <li>Index of Positive Affects: items 1, 3, 5, 7 and 9</li> <li>Index of Negative Affects: items 2, 4, 6, 8 and 10</li> </ol>				
RELIABILITY:	equivalence: - positive items: Q ranging from +.23 to +.72- negative items: Q ranging from +.41 to +.71- positive x negative items: Q ranging from28 to +.25- positive affect score x negative affect score: wave 1: $6 = +.08$ , wave 3: $6 = +.02$ Washington suburban country: wave 1: $6 = +.13$ , wave 3: $6 =06$ All-white suburb, Detroit: wave 1: $6 = +.08$ , wave 3: $6 =06$ All-white suburb, Detroit: wave 1: $6 = +.08$ , wave 3: $6 =20$ Ten metropolitan areas: wave 1: $6 = +.11$ , wave 3: $6 = +.02$				

1 . .

:

-50-

	white suburb Detroit only:					
	= recest reliability (recest after 5 days, w = 1/4): Affect balance scale : $G = +.70$ Index of Positive Affects: $G = +.83$					
	Index of Negative Affects: $G = +.81$					
	- positive items: Q ranging from +.86 to +.96					
	- negative items () () ranging from +.90 to +.97 expect policility where insidicant differences in superce Didity where in the four interview for affect balance, positive affect and menotive affect					
	- repeat remaining, hor-significant differences in average while values in the room interviews for affect datance, positive affect and negative affect.					
VALIDITY:						
DISTRIBUTION:	positively skewed possible range: -5 (low) to +5 (high); actual range: 2% score - 4 or -5, 5% -3, 10% -2, 14% -1, 21% 0, 20% +1, 15% +2, 10% +3, 3% + 4 or +5					
SECOND INSTRUMENT:	HAPP 1.1: Single closed question rated on a 3-point scale (adapted Gurin et al. question: see GURIN 60):					
	Taken all together, how would you say things are these days? - would you say that you are very happy, pretty happy, or not too happy?					
RELIABILITY:	reneat reliability: wave 1 - wave 3: G = +.74 for males. G = +.71 for females					
	All-white suburb. Detroit only: wave 1 - wave 2: G = +.65 for males. G = +.79 for females					
	wave 2 - wave 3: $G = +.68$ for males, $G = +.79$ for females					
	wave $3 - wave 4$ : $G = +.80$ for males, $G = +.84$ for females					
VALIDITY:						
DISTRIBUTION:	positively skewed (wave 1):					
	- Washington suburban county : 35% very happy, 57% pretty happt, 8% not too happy					
	- Working class neighborhood, Chicago: 31% very happy, 50% pretty happy, 19% not too happy					
	- All-white suburb, Detroit : 3b% very happy, 5/% pretty happy, /% not too happy - Negro inner city, Detroit : 17% very happy, 50% pretty happy, 27% not too happy					
	- Ten metropolitan areas : 33% very happy, 59% pretty happy, 8% not too happy					
THIRD INSTRUMENT:	CON 1.1: Single closed question rated on a 3-point scale:					
	In getting the things you want out of life, would you say that you are doing pretty well, or not too well right now?					
	In wave 3 three response categories were offered: very well, pretty well, not too well.					
RELIABILITY:	·					
VALIDITY:						
DIGIDIQUITION						
DISTRIBUTION:	positively skewed: - Washington suburban county : wave 1: 86% pretty well, 13% not too well					
	wave 3: 30% very well, 62% pretty well, 8% not too well					
	- Working class neighborhood, Chicago: wave 1: 66% pretty well, 32% not too well					
	wave 3: Zoč very well, 5/% pretty well, 10% not too well					
	wave 3: 29% very well, 61% pretty well, 9% not too well					
	- Negro inner city, Detroit : wave 1: 50% pretty well, 50% not too well					
	wave 3: 21% very well, 47% pretty well, 31% not too well					
	- Ten metropolitan areas : wave 5: 27% very well, 05% pretty well, 06 not too well					
REMARKS:	This excerpt presents the results of the first interview wave in January, 1963. Results of the other waves are presented only if they differ from the first.					
CORRELATES:	Age (A 3); Educational level (E 1.1.1); Race (E 2.1); Number of children under 21 (F 1.2.2); Contacts with relatives (F 1.4); Gender (G 1.1); Hedonic level x happiness (H 1.2.1); Contentment x happiness (H 1.3.1); Contentment x hedonic level (H 1.3.2); Illness (H 2.1.3); various indicators of Psychosomatic complaints (H 2.2); Ever expected a nervous breakdown (H 2.3.2); Wish to change life (H 3.1.1); various factors con- cerning Income, financial situation (I 1); various factors concerning Use of leisure time (L 3.3); various Marital status comparisons (M 1); various factors concerning Marriage (M 2.3, M 2.4); Esteem for others (P 1.8.2); various factors concerning Problems, worries and fears (P 5); Marital happiness (S 1.7.2); Satisfaction with social life (S 1.7.3); Job satisfaction (S 1.9.1); various indicators of Social participation (S 4); S.E.S. (S 5.1); Job advancement (S 5.3); various factors concerning Work (W 2)					

CONCLUSION: Positive and negative feelings vary almost independently from each other. Income, social involvement, and new experiences are related to positive affect only, while indicators of mental and physical dysfunctioning are related to negative affect only. Aspects of work and marriage are related to both positive and negative affects.

.

AUTHOR:	Bradbury, B.R.			
TITLE:	A study of guilt and anxiety as related to certain psychological and sociological variables.			
SOURCE:	Unpublished doctoral dissertation, 1967, Denton, Texas, U.S.A.			
GOAL OF THE STUDY:	Providing a conceptual linkage between feelings of guilt and anxiety and certain psychological and sociological variables.			
REFERS TO:	Theory of guilt and anxiety; Symonds (1946), Mosher (1961)			
TYPE OF STUDY:	explanatory, testing, special group, snapshot, non-experimental			
DATA GATHERING:	Psychological tests and highly structured questionnaire, administered in class-room situation			
DATE OF DATA:	1966 - 1967			
POPULATION:	University students, North Texas State University, U.S.A.			
SAMPLE CONSTRUCTION:	Non-probability chunk sample of students enrolled in freshman (sociology and psychology) and graduate (cross section of majors) classes during the 1966 – 1967 academic year. 162 males, 151 females; 124 freshmen, 103 graduates, 86 other			
NON-RESPONSE:				
N:	313			
AUTHOR'S HAPPINESS LABEL:	Happiness			
OUR CONCEPTUALIZATION:	Happiness			
INSTRUMENT:	HAPP 1.1: Single closed question rated on a 3-point scale:			

. .

Do you consider yourself to be: generally happy, moderately happy, generally unhappy?

RELIABILITY:	
VALIDITY:	
DISTRIBUTION:	positively skewed: 72% generally happy, 18% moderately happy or generally unhappy
REMARKS:	
CORRELATES:	various indicators of Guilt (A 2.2.8); Anxiety (H 2.2)
CONCLUSION:	Unhappiness plays a part in the genesis of guilt and anxiety.

AUTHOR:	Brenner, B. BRENN 67				
TITLE:	Patterns of alcohol use, happiness and the satisfaction of wants.				
SOURCE:	Quarterly Journal of Studies on Alcohol, 1967, vol. 28, p. 667-675.				
GOAL OF THE STUDY:	Examination of the impact of various patterns of alcohol use on happiness.				
REFERS TO:	Theory of social patterns (alcohol use); Fallding (1964)				
TYPE OF STUDY:	descriptive, explorative, national population, snapshot, non-experimental				
DATA GATHERING:	Structured interview				
DATE OF DATA:	Summer, 1963				
POPULATION:	Non-institutionalized adult population, U.S.A.				
SAMPLE CONSTRUCTION:	Probability multi-stage sample. At block level non-probability quota sample, with quotas based on sex, age, race and employment. age 21+				
NON-RESPONSE:	4% incomplete				
N:	1453				
AUTHOR'S HAPPINESS LABEL:	Happiness (first instrument) and Satisfaction of wants (second instrument)				
OUR CONCEPTUALIZATION:	Happiness (first instrument) and 'Cont entment (second instrument)				
FIRST INSTRUMENT:	HAPP 1.1: Single closed question using the term 'happiness', rated on a 3-point scale (see GURIN 60).				
RELIABILITY:					
VALIDITY:					
DISTRIBUTION:	positively skewed: 33% very happy, 51% pretty happy, 16% not too happy				
SECOND INSTRUMENT:	CON 1.1: Single closed question rated on a 2-point scale: When you think of the things you want from life, would you say that you're doing pretty well or you're not doing too well now in getting the things you want?				
RELIABILITY:					
VALIDITY:					
DISTRIBUTION:	highly positively skewed: 82% doing pretty well, 18% doing not too well				
REMARKS:	)				
CORRELATES:	Contentment x happiness (H 1.3.1); various factors concerning Alcohol consumption (L 3.1.2)				
CONCLUSION:	Having never been an alcohol user and drinking usually small amounts of alcohol at one setting appears to be the drinking patterns most consistent with happiness. However, among persons (especially drinkers) who are not doing well, drinking medium or large amounts appears to be the pattern most consistent with happiness, provided that there are no problems due to drinking. Those who drink medium or large amounts and have encountered problems due to drinking, and those who are ex-drinker are appreciably less happy.				

`

AUTHOR:	Brenner, B. BRENN 70			
TITLE:	Social factors in mental well-being at adolescence.			
SOURCE:	Unpublished doctoral dissertation, 1970, The American University, Washington D.C., U.S.A.			
GOAL OF THE STUDY:	UDY: To explore the influence of social factors (esp. participation in extracurricular activities and family social class) on mental well-being among adolenscents.			
REFERS TO:	Theory of happiness and mental well-being; Gurin et al. (1960), Bradburn (1969)			
TYPE OF STUDY:	explanatory, explorative, special group, snapshot, non-experimental			
DATA GATHERING:	Highly structured questionnaire			
DATE OF DATA:	1960			
POPULATION:	Juniors and seniors attending public high schools in New York State, U.S.A.			
SAMPLE CONSTRUCTION: NON-RESPONSE:	Probability cluster sample of 10 public high schools in New York State. Six schools were randomly selected from those in communities with a population of over 100,000, three from communities of 10,000 to 100,000, one from communities of 2,500 – 10,000, and one from communities of 2,500 or less. One high school in a medium-sized community refused cooperation. In each of the appropriate classrooms (juniors/seniors) three questionnaires were alternately distributed to the students, thereby selecting a subsample A (N = 1682), a subsample B (N = 1664), and a subsample C (N = 1678) 1%			
N:	5204			
AUTHOR'S HAPPINESS LABEL:	Happiness (first instrument) and Usual mood (second instrument)			
OUR CONCEPTUALIZATION:	Happiness (first instrument) and Hedonic level of affect (second instrument)			
FIRST INSTRUMENT:	HAPP 1.1: Single closed question rated on a 4-point scale: On the whole, how happy would you say you are? very happy / fairly happy / not very happy / very unhappy			
RELIABILITY:				
VALIDITY:				
DISTRIBUTION:	positively skewed: 35% very happy, 59% fairly happy, 6% not happy			
SECOND INSTRUMENT:	AFF 1.1: Single closed question rated on a 5-point scale:			
	In general, how would you say you feel most of the time — in good spirits or in low spirits? very good spirits / fairly good spirits / neither good spirits nor low spirits / fairly low spirits / very low spirits			
RELIABILITY:				
VALIDITY:				
DISTRIBUTION:	positively skewed: 23% in very good spirits, 62% in fairly good spirits, 15% not in good spirits			
REMARKS:	ARKS: In the analysis 'not very happy' and 'very unhappy' are combined into 'not happy' and 'neither good spirits nor low spirits', 'fairly low spirits' 'very low spirits' into 'not in good spirits'. The happiness question (first instrument) was only put in the subsamples A and B (N = 3031), the question on spirits (second instrument) in all the samples (N = 4942).			
CORRELATES:	Frequency of low mood (A 2.2.4); School social class (E 1.3); Gender (G 1.1); various characteristics of Family of origin (F 1.1); Hedonic level happiness (H 1.2.1); Anxiety (H 2.2); Having fun in life (L 2.1.2); Tending to be a lonely person (L 2.1.2, S 4.1.5); Tending to be a discourage person (L 2.1.2, P 1.2); Extracurricular activities (L 3.3.1); various Personality characteristics concerning interpersonal functioning (P 1.8); Sensitivity to criticism (P 1.5.2); Sensitivity to failure (P 1.9); various Formal aspects of self-image (S 2.1); Extent of dating (S 4.1.2); various factors concerning S.E.S. (S 5); Hours spent on work for pay (W 2.1)			
CONCLUSION: Happiness appears to be largely determined by usual mood, frequency of high mood and frequency of low mood. The influence of anxiety upon is smaller. Insofar as anxiety does reduce happiness, it appears to do so mainly by increasing the frequency of low mood. Particularly among students who might otherwise be under-involved, participation in extracurricular activities tends to foster each aspect well-being, partly by increasing fun in life and decreasing loneliness. However, this tendency is reduced and even reversed among student participation is likely to mean over-involvement, and given such unfavourable circumstances as unstable self-image and factors associated class, home and school environment. With increasing social class, students tend to be happier, usually in better spirits, more likely to find much fun in life, less discourag lonely and less anxious. In fact, the greater fun in life and less loneliness associated with social class seem largely responsible for the				

-54-

AUTHOR:	Brenner, B.	BRENN 75A			
	-				
IIILE:	Quality of affect and self-evaluated happiness.				
SOURCE:	Social Indicators Research, 1975, vol. 2, nr 3, p. 315-331.				
GOAL OF THE STUDY:	Assessment of the relation between quality of affect and self-evaluated happiness.	,			
REFERS TO:	Happiness research; Bradburn (1969), Wessman & Ricks (1966)				
TYPE OF STUDY:	descriptive, explorative, local population, snapshot, non-experimental				
DATA GATHERING:	Structured interview				
DATE OF DATA:	Summer. 1973 to summer. 1974.				
POPULATION:	Local population, Washington County, Maryland, U.S.A.				
SAMPLE CONSTRUCTION:	Probability cluster sample of households. Out of each household 1 S was chosen at random. age 18+				
NON-RESPONSE:	25%				
N:	916				
AUTHOR'S HAPPINESS LABEL:	Self-evaluated happiness (first instrument) and Quality of affect (second to sixth instrument)				
OUR CONCEPTUALIZATION:	Happiness (first to third instrument) and Hedonic level of affect (fourth to sixth instrument)				
FIRST INSTRUMENT:	HAPP 1.1: Single closed question using the term 'happiness', rated on a 3-point scale (see GURIN 60).	<sup>2P</sup> 1.1: Single closed question using the term 'happiness', rated on a 3-point scale (see GURIN 60).			
RELIABILITY:					
VALIDITY:					
DISTRIBUTION:	positively skewed: 35% very happy, 59% pretty happy, 6% not too happy				
SECOND INSTRUMENT :	COMP 1.2: Index of closed questions (Two component Quality of Affect Scale ):				
	<ol> <li>How often do you feel that you are really enjoying life? Would you say very often, fairly often, occasionally, rarely or never.</li> <li>How often do you feel downcast or dejected? Would you say very often, fairly often, occasionally, rarely or never.</li> </ol>				
RELIABILITY:					
VALIDITY:					
DISTRIBUTION:	positively skewed possible range: 0 (low) to 6 (high); actual range: 0 (0.2%) to 6 (11.9%)				
THIRD INSTRUMENT:	COMP 1.2: Index of closed questions (Three Component Quality of Affect Scale):				
	<ol> <li>How often do you feel that you are really enjoying life? Would you say very often, fairly often, occasionally, rarely or never.</li> <li>How often do you feel downcast or dejected? Would you say very often, fairly often, occasionally, rarely or never</li> <li>In general how would you say you feel most of the time? Would you say very good spirits, fairly good spirits, neither good spirits nor low spirits, fairly low spirits, or very low spirit</li> </ol>	s.			
RELIABILITY:	equivalence: item 1 & 2: G =52 (.001) item 2 & 3: G =56 (.001) item 1 & 3: G = +.78 (.001)				
VALIDITY:					
DISTRIBUTION:	positively skewed possible range: 0 (low) to 6 (high); actual range: 0 (0.1%) to 6 (8.6%)				

-55-

#### AFF 2.3: Index of closed questions on perceived occurrence of specific affects during the past week (Going-Your-Way / Depressed-or-Unhappy Scale: FOURTH INSTRUMENT: from the Bradburn & Caplovitz Affect Balance Scale; see BRADB 65): 1. How often did you feel that things were going your way during the past week? not at all / once / several times / often 2. How often did you feel depressed or very unhappy during the past week? not at all / once / several times / often RELIABILITY: equivalence: G = -.52 (.001) VALIDITY: DISTRIBUTION: very positively skewed possible range: 0 (low) to 4 (high); actual range: 0 (2.8%) to 4 (40.9%) FIFTH INSTRUMENT: AFF 2.3: Index of closed questions on perceived occurrence of specific affects during the past week (Enjoyed / Depressed Scale): Please tell me how often you have felt this way during the past week . . . rarely or none of the time / some or a little of the time / occasionally or a moderate amount of time / most or all of the time - I enjoyed life - I felt depressed (selected items from interview schedule) RELIABILITY: equivalence: G = -.72 (.001) VALIDITY: DISTRIBUTION: very positively skewed possible range: 0 (low) to 4 (high); actual range: 0 (2.0%) to 4 (64.1%) SIXTH INSTRUMENT: AFF 2.3: Index of closed questions on perceived occurrence of specific affects during the past week (Happy / Sad Scale): Please tell me how often you have felt this way during the past week . . . rarely or none of the time / some or a little of the time / occasionally or a moderate amount of time / most or all of the time - I felt happy - I felt sad (selected items from interview schedule) RELIABILITY: equivalence: G = -.71 (.001) VALIDITY: DISTRIBUTION: very positively skewed possible range: 0 (low) to 4 (high); actual range: 0 (1.4%) to 4 (63.5%) REMARKS: All measures of association are based on frequencies which have been weighted according to the number of adults living in the household of the person selected for interview.

-56-

CORRELATES: Depressive affect (A 2.2.4); Happiness x happiness (H 1.1.1); Hedonic level x happiness (H 1.2.1)

CONCLUSION: Assessment of the extent of marked positive affect, negative affect, and the modal quality of affect provides a useful description of the quality of a person's current pattern of affect. The association between quality of affect and self-evaluated happiness is substantial. The latter appears to be influenced by each of the quality of affect components with the influence of positive affect predominating.

AUTHOR:	Brenner, B.	RENN 75B	
TITLE:	Enjoyment as a preventive of depressive affect.		
SOURCE:	Journal of Community Psychology, 1975, vol. 3, nr 4, p. 346-357.		
GOAL OF THE STUDY:	Assessment of relations between satisfaction, enjoyment, depressive affect, and psychophysiologic problems to determine whether enjoyment ded likelihood of depressive affect.	creases the	
REFERS TO:	Theory of enjoyment and depressive affect; Heath (1964), Ferster (1965)		
TYPE OF STUDY:	explanatory, testing, regional population, snapshot, non-experimental		
DATA GATHERING:	Structured interview		
DATE OF DATA:	1972		
POPULATION:	Adults, U.S.A.		
SAMPLE CONSTRUCTION:	Probability cluster sample using households in Washington County, Maryland (N = 1268), and probability multi-stage sample in Kansas City, Missouri (N = 900). In each household the individual to be interviewed was chosen at random. age 18+		
NON-RESPONSE:	19% in Washington County, and 25% in Kansas City		
N:	2168		
AUTHOR'S HAPPINESS LABEL:	Enjoyment of life		
OUR CONCEPTUALIZATION:	Happiness		
INSTRUMENT:	COMP 1.1: Single closed question rated on a 5-point scale:		
	How often do you feel that you are really enjoying life? Would you say very often, fairly often, occasionally, rarely or never?		

REI	T AP	111	TY	•
				٠

VALIDITY:	
DISTRIBUTION:	positively skewed: 80% often, 16% occasionally, 4% rarely enjoys life
REMARKS:	
CORRELATES:	Feeling downcast or dejected (A 2.2.4 ); Psycho-physiologic problems (H 2.2); Satisfaction with major life areas (S 1.11)
CONCLUSION	The findings are consistent with the proposition that entirfaction with mine life apone is a factor in finding entermat in life, there is a

•

CONCLUSION: The findings are consistent with the proposition that satisfaction with major life areas is a factor in finding enjoyment in life, thereby a factor in avoiding depressive affect and thereby a factor in avoiding psychophysiologic problems.

AUTHOR:	Brim, J.A. BRIM 74
TITLE:	Social network correlates of avowed happiness.
SOURCE:	Journal of Nervous and Mental Disease, 1974, vol. 158, nr 6, p. 432-439.
GOAL OF THE STUDY:	Assessment of correlates between avowed happiness and social network characteristics and description of a technique for obtaining quantified data on these social network characteristics.
REFERS TO:	Theory of social networks; Bott (1955, 1957)
TYPE OF STUDY:	explanatory, explorative, special group, snapshot, non-experimental
DATA GATHERING:	Highly structured questionnaire
DATE OF DATA:	
POPULATION:	Females from the Seatlle - Washington area, U.S.A.
SAMPLE CONSTRUCTION:	Non-probability chunk sample using all members of a woman's rights organization and random selection of one other woman from each block where a woman's rights organization member lived. 92 members, 61 non-members; 113 married, 40 not married
NON-RESPONSE:	
N:	153
AUTHOR'S HAPPINESS LABEL:	Avowed happiness
OUR CONCEPTUALIZATION:	Happiness
INSTRUMENT:	HAPP 1.1: Single closed question rated on a 9-point scale (adapted Gurin et al. question; see GURIN 60):
	Taken all things together, how would you say things are these days – would you say you're very happy, pretty happy, or not too happy? Please put a circle around the appropriate number to indicate how happy you are these days.
	very pretty not too happy happy - happy 987654321
RELIABILITY:	
VALIDITY:	
DISTRIBUTION:	
REMARKS:	
CORRELATES:	various indicators of the Marital relationship (M 2.4); various indicators of Social participation (S 4); Value similarity (V 1.2)
CONCLUSION:	Several dimensions of social network relationship content have been shown to be significantly related to avowed happiness. One plausible explanation for this is that characteristics of a person's social network directly affect his psychological state, but several rival explanations cannot be ruled out.

·

AUTHOR:	Buchanan, W. & Cantril, H. BUCHA 53
TITLE:	How nations see each other. A study in public opinion.
SOURCE:	Urbans, U.S.A., 1953, University of Illinois Press.
GOAL OF THE STUDY:	Exploration of the relationships between public opinions about foreign people, human nature, peace, etc., and factors as nationality, culture, class and income.
REFERS TO:	
TYPE OF STUDY:	descriptive, explorative, international population, snapshot, non-experimental
DATA GATHERING:	Structured interview
DATE OF DATA:	1948 - 1949
POPULATION:	Adult population of 9 countries
SAMPLE CONSTRUCTION:	Probability samples proportionally stratified by sex, age, occupation, S.E.S. and education. Adults of: Australia (N = 945), Britain (N = 1195), France (N = 1000), W.Germany (N = 3371), Italy (N = 1078), Mexico (N = 1752), The Netherlands (N = 942), Norway (N = 1030), U.S.A. (N = 1015).
NON-RESPONSE:	
N:	13402
AUTHOR'S HAPPINESS LABEL:	Satisfaction
OUR CONCEPTUALIZATION:	Happiness
INSTRUMENT:	HAPP 2.1: Single closed question rated on a 4-point scale:
	How satisfied are you with the way you are getting on now? very satisfied / all right / dissatisfied / don't know

## RELIABILITY:

Australia	:	symmetric	:	22% very	satisfied,	57% all right,	20% dissatisfied
Britain:	:	negatively	skewed:	12% very	satisfied,	52% all right,	33% distatisfied
France	:	negatively	skewed:	2% very	satisfied,	27% all right,	56% dissatisfied
W.Germany	:	negatively	skewed:	2% very	satisfied,	51% all right,	44% dissatisfied
Italy	:	negatively	skewed:	5% very	satisfied,	45% all right,	46% dissatisfied
The Netherlands	:	negatively	skewed:	8% very	satisfied,	54% all right,	34% dissatisfied
Mexico	:	negatively	skewed:	20% very	satisfied,	18% all right,	61% dissatisfied
Norway	:	positively	skewed:	21% very	satisfied,	67% all right,	10% dissatisfied
U.S.A.	:	negatively	skewed:	15% very	satisfied,	57% all right,	26% dissatisfied
	Australia Britain: France W.Germany Italy The Netherlands Mexico Norway U.S.A.	Australia : Britain: : France : W.Germany : Italy : The Netherlands : Mexico : Norway : U.S.A. :	Australia:symmetricBritain::negativelyFrance:negativelyW.Germany:negativelyItaly:negativelyThe Netherlands:negativelyMexico:negativelyNorway:positivelyU.S.A.:negatively	Australia       :       symmetric       :         Britain:       :       negatively skewed:         France       :       negatively skewed:         W.Germany       :       negatively skewed:         Italy       :       negatively skewed:         The Netherlands       :       negatively skewed:         Mexico       :       :       negatively skewed:         Norway       :       positively skewed:       U.S.A.	Australia       :       symmetric       :       22% very         Britain:       :       negatively skewed:       12% very         France       :       negatively skewed:       2% very         W.Germany       :       negatively skewed:       2% very         Italy       :       negatively skewed:       5% very         Mexico       :       negatively skewed:       20% very         Norway       :       positively skewed:       21% very         U.S.A.       :       negatively skewed:       15% very	Australia:symmetric::: <td>Australia:symmetric:22% very satisfied,57% all right,Britain::negatively skewed:12% very satisfied,52% all right,France:negatively skewed:2% very satisfied,27% all right,W.Germany:negatively skewed:2% very satisfied,51% all right,Italy:negatively skewed:5% very satisfied,54% all right,The Netherlands::negatively skewed:20% very satisfied,54% all right,Mexico::negatively skewed:21% very satisfied,67% all right,Norway:positively skewed:15% very satisfied,57% all right,U.S.A.::negatively skewed:15% very satisfied,57% all right,</td>	Australia:symmetric:22% very satisfied,57% all right,Britain::negatively skewed:12% very satisfied,52% all right,France:negatively skewed:2% very satisfied,27% all right,W.Germany:negatively skewed:2% very satisfied,51% all right,Italy:negatively skewed:5% very satisfied,54% all right,The Netherlands::negatively skewed:20% very satisfied,54% all right,Mexico::negatively skewed:21% very satisfied,67% all right,Norway:positively skewed:15% very satisfied,57% all right,U.S.A.::negatively skewed:15% very satisfied,57% all right,

.

REMARKS:

CORRELATES: Age (A 3); Educational level (E 1.1.1); Gender (G 1.1); Retirement (R 2.1); S.E.S. (S 5.1); Occupation (W 2.1, W 2.2)

.

0

.

## CONCLUSION:

-59-

AUTHOR:	Bulatao, R.A.
TITLE:	Measures of happiness among Manila residents.
SOURCE:	Philippine Sociological Review, 1973, vol. 2, nr 3-4, p. 229-238.
GOAL OF THE STUDY:	Assessment of personal happiness in Greater Manila and evaluation of the usefulness of 3 measures of happiness.
REFERS TO:	Happiness research; Bradburn & Caplovitz (1965), Davitz (1969), Cantril (1965)
TYPE OF STUDY:	explanatory, explorative, local population, snapshot, non-experimental
DATA GATHERING:	Structured interview
DATE OF DATA:	January - April, 1972
POPULATION:	Adults, Metro Manila, Philippines
SAMPLE CONSTRUCTION:	Probability area sample age 21+
NON-RESPONSE:	
N:	941
AUTHOR'S HAPPINESS LABEL:	Happiness (first and second instrument), Enhancement and Discomfort (third instrument)
OUR CONCEPTUALIZATION:	Happiness (first and second instrument) and Hedonic level of affect (third instrument)
FIRST INSTRUMENT:	HAPP 1.1: Single closed question rated on a 3-point scale (adapted Gurin et al. question; see GURIN 60): Considering everything that has happened to you recently, how would you say things are with you – would you say you're very happy, pretty happy or not too happy?
RELIABILITY:	
VALIDITY:	
DISTRIBUTION:	negatively skewed: 15% very happy, 56% pretty happy, and 30% not so happy
SECOND INSTRUMENT:	HAPP 3.1: Single closed qusestion on personal situation as compared with worst and best possible life, rated on an 11-print self-anchoring scale (Cantril Present Personal rating; see CANIR 65).
RELIABILITY:	
VALIDITY:	
DISTRIBUTION:	slightly positively skewed: steps 0-3 18%, steps 4-6 57%, and steps 7-10 25% possible range: 0 (low) to 10 (high); actual range: 0 (2%) to 10 (2%); mean: 5.2
THIRD INSTRUMENT:	<ul> <li>AFF 2.3: index of closed questions on perceived occurrence of specific affects during the past week (most items were selected from the Bradburn &amp; Caplovitz indices of positive and negative affects; see BRADB 65):</li> <li>The total measure consisted of a set of 12 feelings that respondents could admit having experienced 'never / once / several times / often' during the week before the interview. On the basis of a principal axis factor analysis four factors were extracted, of which 2 in combination appeared to be a valid indicator of hedonic level of affect:</li> <li>Index of positive affects (Enhancement):</li> <li>Praticularly interested in or excited about something</li> <li>Pleased about having accomplished something</li> <li>On top of the world</li> <li>Pityfor some people you know</li> <li>Index of negative affects (Discomfort):</li> <li>Helpless, with no control over situations</li> <li>Bored</li> <li>Vaguely uneasy about something without knowing why</li> <li>Angry about something that usually wouldn't bother you</li> </ul>
RELIABILITY:	
VALIDITY:	
DISTRIBUTION:	positively skewed

#### REMARKS:

CORRELATES: Loneliness (A 2.2.21); Age (A 3); Educational level (E 1.1.1); Happiness x happiness (H 1.1.1); Hedonic level x happiness (H 1.2.1); Change orientation (H 3.4); Household income (I 1.1); various factors concerning Use of leisure time (L 3.3, L 3.4); Living conditions in neighborhood (L 4.4, L 4.5); Marital status (M 1.6); Going to church (R 1.3); Marital happiness (S 1.7.2); Attending parties (S 4.1.2); Participating in sports (S 6.1); Employed status (W 2.1)

1

N

1

.....

CONCLUSION:

v

AUTHOR:	- Cameron, P., v. Höeck, D., Weiss, N. & Kostin, M.	CAMER 71					
TITLE:	Happiness or life satisfaction of the malformed.						
SOURCE:	Proceedings, 79th Annual Convention, A.P.A., 1971, vol. 6, p. 641-642.						
GOAL OF THE STUDY:	Comparing life-satisfaction of handicapped children and adults with normal controls.						
REFERS TO:							
TYPE OF STUDY:	explanatory, explorative, special group, spanshot, non-experimental						
DATA GATHERING:	Highly structured questionnaire						
DATE OF DATA:							
POPULATION:	Physically defective and normal persons, Detroit, U.S.A.						
SAMPLE CONSTRUCTION:	Non-probability purposive samples of physically defectives and normals (control group). The handicapped were matched with normals as to sex, age and situation (outpatient, inpatient or student). Where possible inpatient contr matched as to length of hospitalization. 144 handicapped: age 12-81 (mean 37.6); 1/3 outpatient, 1/3 inpatient, 1/3 student 151 normals : age 14-76 (average 30.1) The normals had a higher income level than the handicapped.	rols were					
N:	295						
AUTHOR'S HAPPINESS LABEL:	Life satisfaction						
OUR CONCEPTUALIZATION:	Happiness (first instrument) and Hedonic level of affect (second instrument)						
FIRST INSTRUMENT:	HAPP 2.1: Single closed question rated on a 5-point scale: These days my life is just great / more than satisfactory / less than satisfactory / miserable						
RELIABILITY:							
VALIDITY:							
DISTRIBUTION:	positively skewed						
SECOND INSTRUMENT:	AFF 1.1: Single closed question rated on a 3-point scale: How would you describe your general mood? happy / neutral / sad						
RELIABILITY:							
VALIDITY:							
DISTRIBUTION:	positively skewed						
REMARKS:							
CORRELATES:	Bodily defect (H 2.1.4); Income (I 1.1)						
CONCLUSION:	Both normals and malformed claim to value life to about the same degree. As long as permanently socially disadvantaged persons do not be their potential is being unjustly and unreasonably crimped, the 'objective' social situation could be expected to have no effect on thei of happiness.	lieve that r appraisals					
AUTHOR :	-63- Cameron, P., Titus, D.G., Kostin, J. & Kostin, M.						
--------------------	--	--------------					
TITLE:	The life-satisfaction of non-normal persons.	CAMER 73/1-3					
SOURCE :	Journal of Consulting and Clinical Psychology, 1973, vol. 41, nr 2, p. 207-214.						
GOAL OF THE STUDY:	Test of the proposition that membership in a fixed social status category is unrelated to life satisfaction.						
REFERS TO:	happiness research; Cameron et al. (1971), Gruhn & Krause (1968)	•					
TYPE OF STUDY:	explanatory, testing, special groups, snapshot, non-experimental						
	· · · ·						

# CAMER 73/1

DATA GATHERING:	Highly structured questionnaire
DATE OF DATA:	
POPULATION:	Physically defective and normal persons, Detroit, U.S.A.
SAMPLE CONSTRUCTION:	Cameron et al. (1971) non-probability purposive samples of physically defectives and normals (control group) (see CAMER 71).
NON-RESPONSE:	
N:	295
AUTHOR'S HAPPINESS LABEL:	Life satisfaction
OUR CONCEPTUALIZATION:	Happiness
INSTRUMENT:	HAPP 2.1: Single closed question on satisfaction with life, rated on a 5-point scale (see CAMER 71, first instrument).
RELIABILITY:	
VALIDITY:	
DISTRIBUTION:	
CORRELATES:	Happy mood (A 2.2.5); Age (A 3); Bodily defect (H 2.1.4); Income (I 1.1); various indicators of Life quality (L 2.1.2, L 2.2.1); Liking others (P 1.8.4); Appraised liking by other: (P 4.2); Religiousness (R 1.1); Futurity (T 1.2)

### CAMER 73/2

.

DATA GATHERING:	Highly structured questionnaire
DATE OF DATA:	
POPULATION:	Physically handicapped and normal persons, Detroit, U.S.A.
SAMPLE CONSTRUCTION:	Non-probability purposive samples of 46 physically handicapped and 44 normals (control group). The handicapped were matched with the normals as to sex, race and age.
NON-RESPONSE:	2% of the handicapped excluded because matching was impossible (lack of data)
N:	90
AUTHOR'S HAPPINESS LABEL:	Life satisfaction
OUR CONCEPTUALIZATION:	Happiness
INSTRUMENT:	HAPP 2.1: Single closed question on satisfaction with life, rated on a 5-point scale (see CAMER 71, first instrument).
RELIABILITY:	
VALIDITY:	
DISTRIBUTION:	

CORRELATES: Physical handicap (H 2.1.4); Income (I 1.1)

CAMER 73/3

.

DATA GATHERING:	Disguised structured field observation and questioning teachers and parents of the children.
DATE OF DATA:	
POPULATION:	Mentally retarded and normal children, U.S.A.
SAMPLE CONSTRUCTION:	Probability sample of 40 mentally retarded and non-probability purposive sample of 40 normal children (control group) out of 6 classrooms provided by the Louisville Parochial School System, (4 classrooms with retarded children and 2 with normal children). retarded: mean IQ 70.8; age 6–19, mean age 13; 20 boys and 20 girls normals : mean IQ 97.5; age 12–15, mean age 13; 20 boys and 20 girls Non-Caucasian children were excluded.
N:	80
AUTHOR'S HAPPINESS LABEL:	Life satisfaction
OUR CONCEPTUALIZATION:	Hedonic level of affect
FISRT INSTRUMENT:	AFF 5.1: Clinical rating of hedonic level of affect on the basis of observation of expressive behavior: Rating by two independent observers One of the observers was familiar with the general aims of the study whereas the other one was not familiar with these. Each child was observed twice in both a class situation and at reces. It was observed for one minute and then later for another minute in the same situation by both observers independently and then rated as happy, neutral or unhappy over that minute in that situation.
RELIABILITY:	interjudge agreement: average agreement of 97.7%
VALIDITY:	
DISTRIBUTION:	
SECOND INSTRUMENT:	AFF 5.3: Rating of hedonic level of affect by the teachter and by the parents of the children; each on the basis of a single closed question, rated on a 5-point scale:
	How would you rate this child's general level of happiness? always or almost always unhappy / more often unhappy than happy / equal periods or amounts of happiness and unhappiness / more often happy than unhappy / always or almost always happy
RELIABILITY:	
VALIDITY:	
DISTRIBUTION:	
CORRELATES:	Being retarded (C 1.5)
CONCLUSION:	As long as a class of persons does not believe that its potential is being unjustly or unreasonably crimped, the 'objective' social situation could be expected to have no effect on the class's appraisals of happiness.

AUTHOR:	Cantril, H.	CANTR 65/1
TITLE:	The pattern of human concerns.	
SOURCE :	New Brunswick, New Jersey, 1965, Rutgers University Press.	
GOAL OF THE STUDY:	To discover the spectrum of values a person is preoccupied with and by means of which he evaluates his own life.	
REFERS TO:		
TYPE OF STUDY:	explanatory, explorative, snapshot, international population, non-experimental	
DATA GATHERING:	Structured interview using native interviewers in each country	
DATE OF DATA:	<u>+</u> 1960 (see also below at 'sample construction')	
POPULATION:	Adult population of 14 countries: 5 Westernized nations (U.S.A., W. Germany, Yugoslavia, Poland, Japan), 3 underdeveloped o Nigeria, India), 2 countries in the Middle East (Israel, Egypt), 3 Caribbean nations (Cuba, Dominican Republic, Panama) and	giants (Brazil, 1 the Philippines.
SAMPLE CONSTRUCTION:	<ul> <li>Representative samples, partly using random procedures: <ul> <li>Brazil</li> <li>Probability samples of both urban and rural population; date: 1960-1961; N: 2168 (after weighting 1026 urban; 1242 males, 1479 females; age 18+</li> <li>Cuba</li> <li>Probability area sample; date: April-May, 1960; N: 992 (1490); urban population only: 487 Ss from Ss other; 833 males, 633 females; age 20+</li> <li>Dominican Republic: Probability samples of both the urban and rural publics; date: April, 1962; N: 814 (2442); 1884 r 1588 males, 854 females; age 21+</li> <li>Egypt</li> <li>Non-prob a bility accidental sample, proportionally poststratified by dwelling; overrepresentation o and urban segments of the population; date: fall, 1960; N: 499 (1237); 820 rural, 417 urban; 848 age 15+</li> <li>India</li> <li>Probability sample; proportionally poststratified by dwelling; date: late summer, 1962; N: 2366 (5 1248 urban; 5188 males, 532 females)</li> <li>Israel</li> <li>Probability sample; date: November, 1961 - June, 1962; N: 1170; 578 males, 592 females. A separate of 10 Kibbutzim was drawn: N: 300; 167 males, 133 females</li> <li>Japan</li> <li>Probability sample, proportionally poststratified by dwelling; date: September, 1962 - sprin (2876); 1054 rural, 822 urban; 580 west, 700 east, 1596 north; 2328 males, 552 females; age 21+</li> <li>Panama</li> <li>Probability sample, proportionally poststratified by dwelling and mortality; date: January - March (1351); 786 rural, 652 urban; 652 males, 698 females; age 21+</li> <li>Philippines</li> <li>Probability sample, proportionally poststratified by dwelling; date: spring, 1959; N: 500 (1388); semi-urban, 188 urban; 780 males, 608 females; age 21+</li> <li>Probability samples of urban and rural population; date: spring, 1959; N: 500 (1388); semi-urban, 188 urban; 780 males, 608 females; age 21+</li> <li>Probability samples of urban and rural population; date: spring, 1959; N: 500 (1388); semi-urban, 188 urban; 780 males, 608 females; age 21+</li> <li>Probability samples of urb</li></ul></li></ul>	2739); 1713 rural, Havana and 1003 rural, 558 urban; f better educated males, 363 females; 720); 4472 rural, e sample of members g, 1963; N: 1200 n, 1962; N: 642 1036 rural, 164 , 978 urban; 929
	<ul> <li>U.S.A. : Probability sample; date: August, 1959; N: 1549 (2096); 2432 white, 264 non-white; 128 males, 16</li> <li>W. Germany : Probability area sample; date: September, 1957; N: 480; 219 males, 261 females</li> <li>Yugoslavia : Probability sample; date: spring, 1962; N: 1523; 727 rural, 83 semi-urban, 706 urban; 761 males. 21+</li> </ul>	+13 females; age 21+ , 762 females; age
N:	18.653 After weighting procedures , mostly for dwelling, the total number of card-units was 33.327 (see also 'sample const	ruction')
AUTHOR'S HAPPINESS LABEL:		
OUR CONCEPTUALIZATION:	Happiness	
INSTRUMENT:	HAPP 3.1: Single closed question, rated on an 11-point self-anchoring scale (Cantril Present Personal rating):	10
	Here is a picture of a ladder. Suppose we say that the top of the ladder represents the best possible life for you and the bottom represents the worst possible life for you. Where on the ladder do you feel you personally stand at the present time?	9 8 7
	Ss were also asked where on the ladder they stood five years ago and where on the ladder they thought to stand five years from now.	6 5 4 3 2 1 0
RELIABILITY:	reliability between coders of around 95%	
VALIDITY:		
DISTRIBUTION:		

(to be continued on next page)

,

-65-

¢

DISTRIBUTION: possible range: 0 (low) to 10 (high); actual range: 31% low (step 0-3), 42% medium (step 4-6), 20% high (step 7-10); average mean rating: 5.0

Provi 1		nonetively elevente	209/1-0	259 modium	109 L	/ 6
- brazii	•	negacively skewed:	20% IOW,	55% medium,	106 nign;	mean: 4.0
– Cuba	:	positively skewed:	9% low,	43% medium,	45% high;	mean: 6.4
- Dominican Republic	::	negatively skewed:	84% low,	13% medium,	1% high;	mean: 1.6
- Egypt	:	positively skewed:	17% low,	51% medium,	30% high;	mean: 5.5
– India	:	negatively skewed:	39% low,	42% medium;	4% high;	mean: 3.7
– Israel	:	positively skewed:	19% low,	50% medium,	29% high;	mean: 5.3
Kibbutzim	:	posit ively skewed:				mean: 7.0
- Japan	:	symmetric :				mean: 5.2
– Nigeria	:	negatively skewed:	28% low,	46% medium,	21% high:	mean: 4.8
- Panama	:	negative ly skewed:	26% low,	54% medium,	18% high;	mean: 4.8
– Philippines	:	symmetric :	24% low,	54% medium,	21% high;	mean: 4.9
- Poland	:	negatively skewed:				mean: 4.4
- U.S.A.	:	positively skewed:	7% low,	41% medium,	51% high;	mean: 6.6
- W. Germany	:	positively skewed:	14% low,	59% medium,	24% high;	mean: 5.3
- Yugoslavia	:	symmetric :	21% low,	57% medium,	21% high;	mean: 5.0

REMARKS: Most correlates concern the total world sample. However, a number of variables concern one or more of the national samples only.

CANTR 65/2

GOAL OF THE STUDY:	To learn something about variables that might be involved in producing the psychological matrix experienced as 'satisfaction'.
REFERS TO:	
TYPE OF STUDY: ,	explanatory, explorative, national population, snapshot, non-experimental
DATA GATHERING:	Structured interview
DATE OF DATA:	August, 1959
POPULATION:	National adult population, U.S.A.
SAMPLE CONSTRUCTION:	Probability sample (see U.S.A. sample of CANTR 65/1)
NON-RESPONSE:	
N:	1549 (after weighting procedures to get the 'not-at-home' the total number of card-units was 2696)
AUTHOR'S HAPPINESS LABEL:	Satisfaction with life (second instrument) and Success in achieving goals (third instrument)
OUR CONCEPTUALIZATION:	Happiness (first and second instrument) and Contentment (third instrument)
FIRST INSTRUMENT:	HAPP 3.1: Single closed question on personal situation as compared with best and worst possible life, rated on an 11-point self-anchoring scale (Cantril Present Personal rating; see CANTR 65/1).
RELIABILITY:	
VALIDITY :	
DISTRIBUTION:	positively skewed: 7% low, 41% middle, 51% high possible range: 0 (low) to 10 (high); mean: 6.6
SECOND INSTRUMENT:	HAPP 2.1: Single closed question rated on an 11-point self-anchoring scale (Cantril Satisfaction with Life rating):
	Suppose that a person who is entirely satisfied with his life would be at the top of the ladder and a person who is extremely dissatisfied with his life would be at the bottom of the ladder. Where would you put yourself on the ladder at the present stage of your life in terms of how satisfied or dissatisfied you are with your personal life?
RELIABILITY:	

VALIDITY:

CORRELATES: Age (A 3); Educational level (E 1.1.1); Ethnicity / Race (E 2); Gender (G 1.1); Personal hopes and aspirations (H 3.2.1); Hopes and aspirations for one's country (H 3.2.2); Socio-economic level / Income (I 1.1); Community size (L 4.1); Rural vs urban dwelling (L 4.2); Region (L 4.3, L 4.4); Positive evaluation of national situation (N 1.1.1); Socio-economic development of one's country (N 1.2); Political concern (P 3.1); Personal worries and fears (P 5.2.2.1); Worries and fears for one's country (P 5.2.2.3); Religious denomination (R 1.2); S.E.S. (S 5.1); Fear of war (W 1.2); Occupation (W 2.1, W 2.2)

DISTRIBUTION:	positively skewed possible range: 0 (low) to 10 (high); mean: 7.6
THIRD INSTRUMENT:	CON 1.1: Single closed question rated on an 11-point self-anchoring scale (Cantril Success in achieving Goals rating):
	How would you rate yourself as to how successful or unsuccessful you have been in terms of achieving your own goals and aims in life? Think of the top of the ladder as being completely successful, the bottom being entirely unsuccessful.
RELIABILITY:	
VALIDITY:	· ·
DISTRIBUTION:	positively skewed for ange: 0 (low) to 10 (high); mean: 6.7
REMARKS:	
CORRELATES:	Opportunity to do thinks one likes (F 2.2); Happiness x happiness (H 1.1.1); Contentment x happiness (H 1.3.1); Enjoyment of previous day (L 2.1.1); Ability to do things (P 1.1); Feeling that life is full of troubles and obstacles (P 5.1.1); Extent of worries or fears that things night get worse (P 5.2.1); Religiousness (R 1.1); Respect for oneself (S 2.1.3); Confidence in oneself (S 2.1.4)
CONCLUSION:	The data confirm the truth of Aristotle's observation that 'happiness comes from the exercise powers along lines of excellence in a life affording them scope'.

•

People denied a scope for their lives because they live in poorer countries, are less satisfied and are not resigned to their situation. An apparent characteristic of man is never to be satisfied, always to want to experience some new value satisfactions, as well as to protect those he already enjoys. In a world where more and more people are becoming aware of what other people have and hence what is potentially available to them, they perceive and assess their own situations in terms of the relative differences between what is and what might be for them in terms of their own purposes.

AUTHOR:	Cantril, A.H. & Roll, C.W. Jr	ANTR 71
TITLE:	Hopes and fears of the American people.	
SOURCE:	New York, 1971, Universe Books.	
GOAL OF THE STUDY:	To attain a sense of the basic hopes and fears of the American people.	
REFERS TO:		
TYPE OF STUDY:	descriptive, explorative, national population, snapshot, non-experimental	
DATA GATHERING:	Structured interview	
DATE OF DATA:	January, 1971	
POPULATION:	Non-institutionalized national adult population, U.S.A.	
SAMPLE CONSTRUCTION:	Multi-stage probability sample stratified by size of locality. age 21+	
NON-RESPONSE:		
N:	1588	
AUTHOR'S HAPPINESS LABEL:		
OUR CONCEPTUALIZATION:	Happiness	
INSTRUMENT:	HAPP 3.1: Single closed question on personal situation compared with best and worst possible life, rated on an 11-point self-anchoring scal (Cantril Present Personal rating; see CANTR 65/1).	le

RELIABILITY:	
VALIDITY:	
DISTRIBUTION:	positively skewed possible range: O (low) to 1O (high); mean: 6.6
REMARKS:	Data from a study in the U.S.A. in 1964, conducted by the Institute for Social Research, were also presented in this publication. The same happiness question was used. In Part III we presented these 1964 data in the 'elaboration / remarks' column in brackets behind the original data from 1971.
CORRELATES:	Age (A 3); Educational level (E 1.1.1); Race (E 2.2); Gender (G 1.1); Income (I 1.1); Community size (L 4.1); Region (L 4.3); Political affiliation (P 3.3); Occupation (W 2.1, W 2.2)

CONCLUSION:

-

-68-

AUTHOR:	Cherlin, A. & Reeder, L.G. CHERL 75
TITLE:	The dimensions of psychological well-being. A critical review.
SOURCE:	Sociological Methods & Research, 1975, vol. 4, nr 2, p. 189-214.
GOAL OF THE STUDY:	Replication and critical examination of the Bradburn (1969) study, and refinement of his theoretical model.
REFERS TO:	Happiness research; Bradburn (1969), and Phillips (1967)
TYPE OF STUDY:	explanatory, explorative, local population, snapshot, non-experimental
DATA GATHERING:	Highly structured questionnaire
DATE OF DATA:	Spring, 1972 and spring, 1973
POPULATION:	Adults, Los Angeles County, U.S.A.
SAMPLE CONSTRUCTION:	Probability multi-stage samples of households. Los Angeles Metropolitan Area Survey V (in 1972) and VI (in 1973).
NON-RESPONSE:	20% in 1972 and 23% in 1973
N:	1078 in 1972 and 1008 in 1973
AUTHOR'S HAPPINESS LABEL:	Psychological well-being
OUR CONCEPTUALIZATION:	Hedonic level of affect
INSTRUMENT:	AFF 2.3: Index of closed questions on perceived occurrence of specific affects during the past few weeks (Bradburn Affect Balance Score; see BRADB 69).

RELIABILITY:	Equivalence: positive affect score x negative affect score: $r =07$ (01) in 1972. r =09 (01) in 1973
VALIDITY:	
DISTRIBUTION:	
0544044	
REMARKS:	
CORRELATES:	Educational level (E 1.1.1); Need for help (H 2.3.2); Internal control (P 1.1); Employed status (W 2.1)

CONCLUSION:

.

~

AUTHOR:	Chiriboga, D. & Lowenthal, M.F. CHIRI 71
TITLE:	Psychological correlates of perceived well-being.
SOURCE:	Proceedings of the 79th Annual Convention, A.P.A., 1971.
GOAL OF THE STUDY:	Investigation of the comparative relationship between psychological deficits and resources to the subjective sense of well-being.
REFERS TO:	Happiness research; Bradburn (1969)
TYPE OF STUDY:	explanatory, explorative, special group, snapshot, non-experimental
DATA GATHERING:	Depth interviews and tests, averaging 9 hours in administration
DATE OF DATA:	
POPULATION:	People in transition, U.S.A.
SAMPLE CONSTRUCTION:	Stratified random sample out of a community based population of people undergoing a process of normative transition: - high school seniors (mean age 17) - newlyweds ( mean age 24) - empty-nesters (parents, whose youngest child leaves home, mean age 50) - procentiond (mean age 50)
NON-RESPONSE:	
N:	216
JTHOR'S HAPPINESS LABEL:	Perceived well-being
OUR CONCEPTUALIZATION:	Happiness (first instrument) and Hedonic level of affect (second instrument)
FIRST INSTRUMENT:	HAPP 1.1: Single closed question rated on a 3-point scale:
	In general how happy are you these days? very happy / pretty happy / not too happy
RELIABILITY:	
VALIDITY:	
DISTRIBUTION:	
SECOND INSTRUMENT:	AFF 2.3: Index of closed questions on perceived occurrence of specific affects during the past week (adapted Bradburn & Caplovitz Affect Balance Score; see BRADB 65).
	The questions were dealing with 8 positive and negative affective experiences during the past 7 days.
RELIABILITY:	Equivalence: positive affect score x negative affect score: r = +.18 pm
VALIDITY:	
DISTRIBUTION:	
REMARKS:	
CORRELATES:	Hedonic level x happiness (H 1.2.1); Mental health (H 2.3.1)
CONCLUSION:	Indicators of positive and negative mental health vary relatively independently as do positive and negative feelings. They both predict well-being, but a consideration of both dimensions adds considerably to predictive efficiency (as does the combination of positive and negative feelings in ABS – scores). So happy people are not necessarily free from psychopathologic symptoms and neither are healthy people necessarily happy.

•

AUTHOR:	Clum, G.A. & Clum, J.
TITLE:	Choice of defense mechanisms and their relationship to mood level.
SOURCE:	Psychological Reports, 1973, vol. 32, nr 2, p. 507-510.
GOAL OF THE STUDY:	Assessment of the relation between preferences for defense mechanisms and average mood level.
REFERS TO:	Theory of depression; Gleser & Ihilivich (1969), Wessman & Ricks (1966)
TYPE OF STUDY:	explanatory, testing, special group, snapshot, non-experimental
DATA GATHERING:	Highly structured questionnaire
DATE OF DATA:	
POPULATION:	Undergrates at San Diego State College, U.S.A.
SAMPLE CONSTRUCTION:	Non-probability chunk sample. 23 males : mean age 22 32 females: mean age 24
NON-RESPONSE:	
N:	55
AUTHOR'S HAPPINESS LABEL:	Nood
OUR CONCEPTUALIZATION:	Hedonic level of affect
INSTRUMENT:	AFF 3.1: Repeated single closed question on overall hedonic level for the past day rated on a 10-point scale (Wessman & Ricks Elation - Depression Scale; see WESSM 60).
	The scale was scored at the end of each day for average mood level during 30 consecutive days.

RELIABILITY:	
VALIDITY:	

## DISTRIBUTION:

~

REMARKS:	Correlations were presented for males only.
CORRELATES:	various Defense mechanisms (P 1.3)

•

CONCLUSION: It may be more accurate to conceptualize depression as involving an increase in aggressive thoughts directed against others, without a proportionate increase in the probability of responding on a motor level to those thoughts.

-

AUTHOR:	Commission of the European Communities. COMMI 75
TITLE:	European men and women. A comparison of their attitudes to some of the problems facing society.
SOURCE:	Commission of the European Communities, 1975, Brussels, Belgium. (data available at the Belgian Archives for the Social Sciences (BASS), Louvain-la-Neuve, Belgium)
GOAL OF THE STUDY:	To contribute to a better understanding of European men and women's attitudes to certain problems of our society, especially problems regarding the changing role of women.
REFERS TO:	
TYPE OF STUDY:	explanatory, explorative, international population, snapshot, non-experimental
DATA GATHERING:	Structured interview
DATE OF DATA:	May, 1975
POPULATION:	National populations of nine European countries
SAMPLE CONSTRUCTION:	Type of sample construction not reported.         Representative national samples; age 15+: 1699 age 15-24, 4959 age 25-54, 2947 age 55+: 4622 (4592 ) males, 4983 (4951) females; 6410 married, 120 living as married, 2028 single, 845 widowed, 142 divorced, 64 separated (see 'REMARKS')         - Belgium       : N: 1555 (1507); 746 (728) males, 809 (779) females         - Denmark       : N: 1039 (1073); 491 (505) males; 548 (568) females         - France       : N 1196 (1156); 582 (563) males; 614 (593) females         - M.Germany       : N: 1039 (1039); 483 (483) males; 556 (556) females         - Italy       : N: 1043 (1043); 526 (526) males; 517 (517) females         - Ireland       : N: 999 (996); 477 (475) males; 522 (521) females         - Luxembourg       : N: 1093 (1033); 539 (539) males; 554 (556) females         - United Kingdom       : N: 1317 (1325); 622 (622) males; 695 (703) females; 300 Ss from N.Ireland (including N.Ireland)
NON-RESPONSE:	
N:	9605 (or 9543; see 'REMARKS')
AUTHOR'S HAPPINESS LABEL:	Life satisfaction (first instrument) and Happiness (second instrument)
OUR CONCEPTUALIZATION:	Happiness
FIRST INSTRUMENT:	HAPP 2.1: Single closed question, rated on a 5-point scale: All things considered, how satisfied or dissatisfied are you with your life as a whole these days? very satisfied / fairly satisfied / not very satisfied / not satisfied / don't know
RELIABILITY:	Retest after nearly two years (September, 1973 - May, 1975) indicates perfect stability.
VALIDITY:	
DISTRIBUTION:	Belgium : positively skewed: 39% very satisfied, 52% fairly satisfied, 5% not very satisfied, 2% not satisfied at all Denmark : positively skewed: 51% very satisfied, 41% fairly satisfied, 4% not very satisfied, 0% not satisfied at all France : almost symmetric : 16% very satisfied, 59% fairly satisfied, 16% not very satisfied, 7% not satisfied at all W.Germany : almost symmetric : 13% very satisfied, 66% fairly satisfied, 16% not very satisfied, 2% not satisfied at all Italy : negatively skewed: 7% very satisfied, 52% fairly satisfied, 28% not very satisfied, 10% not satisfied at all Ireland : positively skewed: 36% very satisfied, 52% fairly satisfied, 9% not very satisfied, 3% not satisfied at all Luxembourg : positively skewed: 26% very satisfied, 52% fairly satisfied, 15% not very satisfied, 7% not satisfied at all The Netherlands: positively skewed: 33% very satisfied, 52% fairly satisfied, 7% not very satisfied, 2% not satisfied at all United Kingdom : positively skewed: 33% very satisfied, 53% fairly satisfied, 9% not very satisfied, 3% not satisfied at all Total : almost symmetric : 20% very satisfied, 57% fairly satisfied, 16% not very satisfied, 5% not satisfied at all
SECOND INSTRUMENT:	HAPP 1.1: Single closed question using the term 'happiness', rated on a 3-point scale (see GURIN 60).
VALIDITY.	
VALIDITY: DISTRIBUTION:	Belgium : positively skewed: 36% very happy, 52% pretty happy, 10% not too happy Denmark : positively skewed, 36% very happy, 49% pretty happy, 6% not too happy France : negatively skewed: 16% very happy, 55% pretty happy, 27% not too happy W.Germany : negatively skewed: 11% very happy, 63% pretty happy, 21% not too happy Italy : negatively skewed: 6% very happy, 53% pretty happy, 21% not too happy Ireland : negatively skewed: 17% very happy, 53% pretty happy, 30% not too happy Luxembourg : positively skewed: 24% very happy, 50% pretty happy, 21% not too happy The Netherlands: positively skewed: 31% very happy, 54% pretty happy, 21% not too happy United Kingdom : almost symmetric : 22% very happy, 54% pretty happy, 27% not too happy Total : negatively skewed: 16% very happy, 54% pretty happy, 27% not too happy

REMARKS: The publication presents no measures of association, but tables of frequencies presenting percentages only. By using tables of frequencies presenting exact numbers of respondents, offered by the Belgian Archives for the Social Sciences (BASS), we were able to compute our measure of association (G').

Probably due to weighting problems small differences exist in most cases between the number of respondents as presented in the tables offered by BASS and the numbers presented in the publication. In these cases we give the numbers as presented in the publication in brackets behind the number of respondents as offered by BASS. Otherwise the data are from BASS.

Except for the data concerning marital status of which crosstabulations were sent to us by BASS, the Gammas concerning associations in separate countries are based on the percentages 'very satisfied' or 'very happy' answers.

- CORRELATES: Age (A 3); Educational level (E 1.1.1); Gender (G 1.1); Family income (I 1.1); Size of locality (L 4.1); various Marital status comparisons (M 1)
- CONCLUSION: Satisfaction with the way of life in men tends to reflect the individual's career as well as the general evolution of living conditions in society, whereas in women, increasing age, often accompanied by widowhood and a large drop in material well-being brings about more frequent dissatisfaction.

AUTHOR:	Constantinople, A.P. CONST 65
TITLE:	Some correlates of happiness and unhappiness in college students.
SOURCE:	Unpublished doctoral dissertation, 1965, University of Rochester, U.S.A.
GOAL OF THE STUDY:	Assessment of interrelationships between personality development, happiness, academic achievement, and attitude toward college, for college students.
REFERS TO:	Theory of personality development and happiness; Erikson (1959), Wessman & Ricks (1966)
TYPE OF STUDY:	explanatory, explorative, special group, snapshot, non-experimental
DATA GATHERING:	Highly structured questionnaire in classroom situation and additional highly structured questionnaire for freshmen and juniors administered at home (+ 70% return)
DATE OF DATA:	March, 1965
POPULATION:	Undergraduate full-time college students, University of Rochester, U.S.A.
SAMPLE CONSTRUCTION:	Non-probability chunk sample of undergraduate students recruited from classes of students from 10 departments of the University of Rochester. 513 males : 150 freshmen, 126 sophomores, 133 juniors, 104 seniors. 439 females: 124 freshmen, 120 sophomores, 98 juniors, 115 seniors.
NON-RESPONSE:	
N:	952 .
AUTHOR'S HAPPINESS LABEL:	Happiness
OUR CONCEPTUALIZATION:	Hedonic level of affect
INSTRUMENT:	AFF 2.1: Single closed question on perceived overall hedonic level during the current academic year, rated on a 10-point scale (Wessman & Ricks Elation - Depression Scale; see WESSM 60).
	Ss were asked to indicate which statement best describes their typical mood for the current academic year.

CONCLUSION: The happiness level for the several sex/class groups can be used as an indication of differences in the process of adaption to the college environment. It can be interpreted as reflections both of the general nature of psycho-social development in men and women and the operation of specific factors in the University environment.

AUTHOR:	Constantinople, A.	CONST 67
TITLE:	Perceived instrumentality of the college as a measure of attitudes toward college.	
SOURCE:	Journal of Personality and Social Psychology, 1967, vol. 5, p. 196-201.	
GOAL OF THE STUDY:	Test of the hypothesis that happier students will perceive the university as more helpful in their progress toward important goals than students.	less happy
REFERS TO:	Theory of attitudes; Peak (1955)	
TYPE OF STUDY:	explanatory, testing, special group, snapshot, non-experimental	
DATA GATHERING:	Highly structured questionnaire in classroom situation and additional highly structured questionnaire administered at home	
DATE OF DATA:	March, 1965 .	
POPULATION:	Undergraduate college students, University of Rochester, U.S.A.	
SAMPLE CONSTRUCTION:	Non-probability chunk sample of undergraduate students recruited from classes of students from 10 departments of the University of Roch also CONST 65). Freshmen and juniors who returned the second questionnaire were used in this study. 99 male freshmen, 89 female freshmen, 90 male juniors, 75 female juniors.	ester. (see
NON-RESPONSE:		
N:	353	
AUTHOR'S HAPPINESS LABEL:	Happiness	
OUR CONCEPTUALIZATION:	Hedonic level of affect	
INSTRUMENT:	AFF 2.1: Single closed question on perceived overall hedonic level during the current academic year, rated on a 10-point scale (Wessman Elation - Depression Scale; see WESSM 60 and CONST 65)	& Ricks

RELIABILITY:	see CONST 65
VALIDITY:	see CONST 65
DISTRIBUTION:	
REMARKS:	The data presented in this publication were already presented in the Constantinople (1965) publication: see CONST 65.

CONCLUSION: Happy students see college as more instrumental for their goals than unhappy students do. However, it is unclear whether this is a result of a causal relation or an effect of general optimism of happy students.

.

-75-

AUTHOR:	Constantinople, A.	)
TITLE:	Some correlates of average level of happiness among college students.	
SOURCE:	Developmental Psychology, 1970, vol. 2, nr 3, p. 447 (brief report). Unpublished paper (extended report).	
GOAL OF THE STUDY:	Test of relationships among happiness, personality development and attitudes towards college.	
REFERS TO:	Happiness research; Wessman & Ricks (1966), Constantinople (1967)	
TYPE OF STUDY:	explanatory, testing, special group, longitudinal, non-experimental	
DATA GATHERING:	Highly structured questionnaires administered in classroom situation or at home and mailed highly structured questionnaire three years later for fre men ( <u>+</u> 50% return)	sh-
DATE OF DATA:	March, 1965 and March, 1968 (N = 88)	
POPULATION:	Undergraduate college students, University of Rochester, U.S.A.	
SAMPLE CONSTRUCTION:	Non-probability chunk sample of undergraduate students recruited from classes of students from 10 departments of the University of Rochester (students from the Constantinople (1965) sample; see CONST 65). 157 male freshmen and sophomores, 125 male juniors and seniors, 189 female freshmen and sophomores, 110 female juniors and seniors. A follow-up study of 88 freshmen (48 males, 40 females) in their senior years was made too.	
NON-RESPONSE:		
N:	581	
AUTHOR'S HAPPINESS LABEL:	Happiness	
OUR CONCEPTUALIZATION:	Hedonic level of affect	
INSTRUMENT:	AFF 2.1: Single closed question on perceived overall hedonic level during the current academic year, rated on a 10-point scale (Wessman & Ricks Elation - Depression Scale; see WESSM 60 and CONST 65).	

RELIABILITY:	see CONST 65
VALIDITY:	see CONST 65
DISTRIBUTION:	
REMARKS:	
CORRELATES:	Perceived instrumentality of college (E 1.2.1); Gender (G 1.1); Psycho-social development (P 1.4.1)
CONCLUSION:	Males begin their college careers in a relatively less happy state than females, but become happier during the course of the four college years, whereas females do not. This might be due to the fact that for the females the joys of academic work for its own sake become increasingly less relevant as their life-goals of marriage and motherhood become more important.

•

DYSIN 37

GOAL OF THE STUDY: To investigate whether or not a graphic method is suitable to be used in studying the variability of mood, and determination of factors which are operative in bringing about these variations. REFERS TO: Happiness research; Cason (1931), Sullivan (1922) TYPE OF STUDY: explanatory, explorative, special group, snapshot, non-experimental DATA GATHERING: Lowly structured questionnaire DATE OF DATA: POPULATION: University students and staff members. U.S.A. SAMPLE CONSTRUCTION: Non-probability chunk sample of undergraduate psychology students (N = 9) and graduate students or staff members (N = 7). 38% incomplete information NON-RESPONSE: 16 N: AUTHOR'S HAPPINESS LABEL: Mood OUR CONCEPTUALIZATION: Hedonic level of affect INSTRUMENT: AFF 3.1: Repeated single question on present overall hedonic level, rated on a open graphic scale, marked two times a day for periods ranging from 18 to 64 days: Consider the extreme of depression to be the most depressed state that you have ever experienced, and the extreme of cheerfulness to be the most cheerful state that you have ever experienced. Draw a line across the base line of the scale at a point which indicates your present mood in relation to these extremes depressed — cheerful (total: 80 mm) The recorded judgements were read in centimeters, using the midpoint of each line as the point of reference. Judgments of cheerfulness were considered plus, those of depression minus. RELIABILITY: Retest reliability after a few months VALIDITY: DISTRIBUTION: positively skewed possible range: -40 (low) to +40 (high); actual range on the basis of individual mean scores: -14.2 to +23.6 REMARKS: CORRELATES: Physical condition (H 2.1.2)

Physical condition is a factor of secondary importance in producing moods. The routine affairs and interests of the day are of more importance.

AUTHOR:

TITLE:

SOURCE:

CONCLUSION:

Dysinger, D.W.

A study of mood.

Psychological Records, 1937, vol. 1, p. 147-156.

AUTHOR:	Dysinger, D.W. DYSIN	38
TITLE:	The fluctuations of mood.	
SOURCE:	Psychological Records, 1938, vol. 2, p. 115-123.	
GOAL OF THE STUDY: To check previous findings in respect to the relationship between mood and physical condition, and to determine whether or not reports would give indications of periodic mood fluctuations.		у
REFERS TO:	Happiness research; Dysinger (1937)	
TYPE OF STUDY:	explanatory, explorative, special group, snapshot, non-experimental	
DATA GATHERING:	Lowly structured questionnaire	
DATE OF DATA:	March - April, ?	
POPULATION:	University students, U.S.A.	
SAMPLE CONSTRUCTION:	Non-probability chunk sample of undergraduate psychology students. 15 males, 9 females	
NON-RESPONSE:		
N:	24	
AUTHOR'S HAPPINESS LABEL:	Mood	
OUR CONCEPTUALIZATION:	Hedonic level of affect	

AFF 3.1: Repeated single question on present overall hedonic level, rated on an open graphic scale, marked 3 times a day during 5 weeks (adapted Dysinger instrument; see DYSIN 37). INSTRUMENT:

All subjects recorded their judgments within the same periods of each day. An 86 mm. scale was used here.

RELIABILITY:	
VALIDITY:	
DISTRIBUTION:	positively skewed possible range: -43 (low) to +43 (high); actual range on the basis of individual mean scores: -4.0 to +35.5
REMARKS:	
CORRELATES:	Physical condition (H 2.1.2)

CONCLUSION: It appears that generally the physical condition is a contributing factor rather than a direct cause of mood, except in cases of actual illness. -79-

AUTHOR:	Estes, R.	ESTES 73
TITLE:	Determinants of differential stress levels among university students.	
SOURCE:	Journal of the American College Health Association, 1973, vol. 21, nr 5, p. 470-476.	
GOAL OF THE STUDY:	Identification of major subgroups within the student population which experience high levels of emotional sress.	
REFERS TO:	Theory of emotional stress among students; Davis et al. (1971), Nicholi (1967)	
TYPE OF STUDY:	explanatory, explorative, special group, snapshot, non-experimental	
DATA GATHERING:	Structured interview for patients and highly structured questionnaire for patients and controls	
DATE OF DATA:	1971 / 1972	
POPULATION:	Full-time university students, Berkeley Campus, California, U.S.A.	
SAMPLE CONSTRUCTION:	Probability samples of patients and controls. Patients having consulted the Psychiatric Clinic of the Student Health Service during the 1971 – 1972 academic year. 140 patients, 140 controls; both patients and controls are representative of students at all levels of educational experience	
NON-RESPONSE:		
N:	280	
OR'S HAPPINESS LABEL:	Feeling in good spirits	-
UR CONCEPTUALIZATION:	Hedonic level of affect	

.

• •

.

INSTRUMENT: AFF 1.	1: Single	closed yes/no	question or	feeling in good	spirits usually.
--------------------	-----------	---------------	-------------	-----------------	------------------

RELIABILITY:	
VALIDITY:	
DISTRIBUTION:	negatively skewed: 38% usually and 62% not usually in good spirits
REMARKS:	
CORRELATES:	Having received psychiatric treatment (H 2.3.3)

CONCLUSION:

AUTHOR'

AUTHOR:	Fischer, C.S.	FISCH 73/1-5
TITLE:	Urban malaise.	
SOURCE :	Social Forces, 1973, vol. 52, nr 2, p. 221-235.	
GOAL OF THE STUDY:	Determine whether malaise increases along with urbanism and whether urban residence is independently related to urban malaise.	
REFERS TO:	Theory of urbanism; Wirth (1938), Fischer (1972)	
TYPE OF STUDY:	explanatory, testing, snapshot, non-experimental, national population (special group in study 4)	
DATA GATHERING:	Highly structured questionnaire.	
DATE OF DATA:	1952 (study 1), 1957 (study 2), 1963 (study 3), 1968 (study 4), 1967 (study 5).	
POPULATION:	National population, U.S.A. (study 1-4) and national population, France (study 5)	
SAMPLE CONSTRUCTION:	- Gallup national probability samples (study 1-3) - University of Michigan Survey Research election poll; double sampling of black respondents (study 4) - survey from the COFREMCA Institute, Paris, France (study 5)	
NON-RESPONSE:	2	
N:	2970 (study 1), 1605 (study 2), 1555 (study 3), 1440 (study 4), 2175 (study 5)	
AUTHOR'S HAPPINESS LABEL:	Malaise	
OUR CONCEPTUALIZATION:	Happiness	
INSTRUMENTS:	study 1-3: HAPP 1.1: Single closed question rated on a 3-point scale:	
	In general, how happy would you say you are? very happy / pretty happy / not very happy	
	study 4 : HAPP 2.1: Single closed question rated on a 3-point scale:	
	In general, how satisfying do you find the way you're spending your life these days? Would you call it: completely satisfying / pretty satisfying / not very satisfying	
	study 5: COMP 1.1: Single closed question rated on a 21-point self-anchoring scale (based on Cantril; see CANTR 65):	
	There are moments you feel your work and your personal affairs are going well. Sometimes without any specific reason you confident towards the future. There are also moments that things seem to go bad; that you feel anxious and worried abou Now here is a picture of a ladder running from 0 to 20. Suppose 0 represents the time in your life you felt most miseral presents the best time you ever had. Where on the ladder are you now?	u feel good and t the future. ble and 20 re-
	In French: Il y a des moments dans la vie personelle et professionelle où on a le sentiment que les choses vont bien, même sans sa on se sent bien et confiant dans l'avenir.Il y a des moments où on a le sentiment que les choses vont mal; on est inqu dans l'avenir. Voici une échelle de O à 20. Vous allez vous situer sur cette échelle: O correspond à la période de votr êtes senti le plus inquiet et malheureux. 20 correspond à la période où vous vous êtes senti le plus heureux et confide situerez-vous en ce moment?	voir pourquoi; iet et peu confiant e vie où vous vous nt. Où vous
RELIABILITY:		
VALIDITY:		
DISTRIBUTION:	study 1: positively skewed: 47% very happy, 43% pretty happy, 10% not very happy study 2: positively skewed: 54% very happy, 43% pretty happy, 3% not very happy study 3: positively skewed: 47% very happy, 48% pretty happy, 4% not very happy study 4: positively skewed: 23% completely satisfying, 66% pretty satisfying, 11% not very satisfying study 5: positively skewed: mean: 12.6 (possible range: 0 (low) to 20 (high))	
REMARKS:		
CORRELATES:	Community size (L 4.1)	
CONCLUSION:	Only in the largest cities people are unhappier.	

-80-

AUTHOR:	Flügel, J.C.	5
TITLE:	A quantative study of feeling and emotion in very day life.	
SOURCE:	British Journal of Psychology, 1925, vol. 15, p. 318-355.	
GOAL OF THE STUDY:	Assessment of nature and proportion of pleasure and pain.	
REFERS TO:	Theory of pleasure and pain	
TYPE OF STUDY:	explorative, explanatory, special group, snapshot, non-experimental	
DATA GATHERING:	Lowly structured diary of emotions, used each hour during 30 days	
DATE OF DATA:		
POPULATION:	Intellectuals, England	
SAMPLE CONSTRUCTION:	Non-probability accidental sample using friends of the investigators and other volunteers. Each respondent had received some psychological training; 5 females, 4 males; age 19—42	
NON-RESPONSE:		
N:	9	
AUTHOR'S HAPPINESS LABEL:	Pleasure (hedonic feeling)	
OUR CONCEPTUALIZATION:	Hedonic level of affect	
INSTRUMENT:	AFF 3.4: repeated open-ended questions on momentaneous hedonic level of affect:	
	Several times per hour the respondents noted in a diary: 1. the emotion(s) they had experienced the last few minutes 2. the number of minutes they experienced these feelings 3. the hedonic dimension they experienced in these feelings, rated from +3 to -3	
	The total percentage of unpleasure was divided by the total percentage of pleasure to obtain the measure used here.	
RELIABILITY:	Odd / even test for equivalence: r ranging from +.45 to +.96	
VALIDITY:	Respondents declared that this proportion of pleasure and unpleasure was fairly characteristic for their life as a whole	
DISTRIBUTION:	positively skewed possible range: 1 (high) to 100 (low); actual range: +.12 to +.78	
REMARKS:	In the publication several variations of the reported instrument were presented. We did not include these measures because they did not provide more useful information.	
CORRELATES:	Intensity of feelings (A 2.1.3); Variability of feelings (A 2.1.4)	

-81-

.

.

CONCLUSION: Those who tend to experience the most extreme degrees of feelings are on the whole less happy than those whose feelings are usually less intense.

-82-

AUTHOR:	Fordyce, N.W.	FORDY 72
TITLE:	Happiness, its daily variation and its relation to values.	
SOURCE :	Unpublished doctoral dissertation, 1972, United States International University.	
GOAL OF THE STUDY:	Experimental investigation of the relationship between happiness and values and between happiness and other aspects of daily mood.	
REFERS TO:	Happiness research; Wessman & Ricks (1966), Cantril (1965)	
TYPE OF STUDY:	explanatory, explorative, special group, snapshot, non-experimental	
DATA GATHERING:	Highly structured questionnaires and content analysis	
DATE OF DATA:	November - December, 1971	
POPULATION:	Undergraduate university students, California, U.S.A.	
SAMPLE CONSTRUCTION:	Non-probability chunk sample of undergraduate students enrolled in three introductory Sociology courses at the United States Internationa 38 males and 48 females, representing all four years: freshman through senior; predominantly upper-middle or lower-upper class background	l University.
NON-RESPONSE:		
N:	86	
AUTHOR'S HAPPINESS LABEL:	Happiness (daily mood)	
OUR CONCEPTUALIZATION:	Hedonic level of affect	
FIRST INSTRUMENT:	AFF 3.1: Repeated single closed question on overall hedonic level for the past day, rated on a 10-point scale (adapted Wessman & Ricks E Depression Scale; see WESSM 60):	lation-
	On the average, how happy or unhappy did you feel today?	
	<ol> <li>Extremely unhappy. Otherly depressed. Completely down.</li> <li>Very unhappy. Depressed. Spirits very low.</li> <li>Pretty unhappy. Just a little low.</li> <li>Barely unhappy. Just a little low.</li> <li>Barely unhappy. Just this side of neutral.</li> <li>Barely happy. Just this side of neutral.</li> <li>Barely happy. Feeling fairly good and somewhat cheerful.</li> <li>Pretty happy. Feeling really good.</li> <li>Very happy. Feeling really good. Elated.</li> <li>Extremely happy. Feeling costatic, joyous, fantastic.</li> <li>The scale was scored every evening before retiring during 3 weeks. The three weeks mean was used as happiness measure.</li> </ol>	
RELIABILITY:		
VALIDITY:	External congruent validity: in pilot study the happiness scale produced a much greater range of responding than did the original Wessman scale. The scales intercorrelated +.93 (001)	E Ricks
DISTRIBUTION:	positively skewed: 84% of mean happiness scores were above the midpoint possible range: 1 (low)to 10 (high); actual range of means: 3.6 – 8.7; mean: 6.8; S.D. 1.15	
SECOND INSTRUMENT:	AFF 3.1: Repeated closed questions on overall hedonic level for the past day, scored every evening before retiring during 3 weeks:	
	– What percentage of the time you were awake today did you feel happy? – What percentage of the time did you feel unhappy? – What percentage of the time did you feel neutral (neither happy nor unhappy) ?	
	Ss were told that the three percentages should add up to equal 100%. The three week averages were used in the analysis.	
RELIABILITY:	Equivalence: % happy mood x % unhappy mood : r =67 (.01) % happy mood x % neutral mood : r <sup>pm</sup> =72 (.01) % unhappy mood x % neutral mood: r <sup>pm</sup> <sub>im</sub> =02 (ns)	
VALIDITY:	r-	
DISTRIBUTION:	percentage of day in happy moods : mean: 52.9%, S.D.: 17.69% percentage of day in unhappy moods: mean: 20.4%, S.D.: 10.51% percentage of day in neutral moods: mean: 26.6%, S.D.: 14.92%	
REMARKS:	Regarding the correlations for the whole sample the separate correlations for males and females are sometimes a bit strange. We were not contact the author in order to obtain more information.	able to
CORRELATES:	Mood variability (A 2.1.4); Number of (un)happy moods per day / Affect balance (A 2.2.5); Gender (G 1.1); Hedonic level x hedonic leve various Value dimensions (V 1.1); Day of week (X 1); Special day (X 1)	1 (H 1.2.2);
CONCLUSION:	Only a few values are related to happiness. The relationship between values and happiness may be higly culturally relative. The sex distin may be explained by differences in sex-role expectations. So happy females are concerned about others and social values, while happy male definite lack of concern for others.	nctions s show a

AUTHOR:	Fowler, F.J. & McCalla, M.E.	FOWLE 69
TITLE:	Correlates of morale among aged in greater Boston.	
SOURCE:	Proceedings of the 77th Annual Convention, A.P.A., 1969, p. 733-734.	
		<u></u>
GOAL OF THE STUDY:	Assessment of conditions that influence the morale of the aged.	
REFERS TO:	Theory of morale	
TYPE OF STUDY:	explanatory, explorative, special group, snapshot, non-experimantal	
DATA GATHERING:	Highly structured questionnaire administered at home	
DATE OF DATA:	1965	
POPULATION:	Aged persons, Metropolitan Boston, U.S.A.	
SAMPLE CONSTRUCTION:	Probability area sample. age 65+	
NON-RESPONSE:		
N:	1335	
AUTHOR'S HAPPINESS LABEL:	Morale	
OUR CONCEPTUALIZATION:	Hedonic level of affect	
INSTRUMENT:	AFF 1.1: Single closed question rated on a 4-point scale:	
	In general, how good would you say your spirits are these days - excellent, very good, fair or poor?	

RELIABILITY:	
VALIDITY:	
DISTRIBUTION:	
REMARKS:	
CORRELATES:	Age (A 3); Educational level (E 1.1.1); Foreign born (E 2.2); Reported health (H 2.1.2); Living arrangement (H 4.1); Family income (I 1.1); Number of social contacts (S 4.1.1)
CONCLUSION:	It seems possible that people can tolerate some amount of basic problems but require a compensating number of fulfilled needs.

.

AUTHOR:	Gaitz, C.M. & Scott, J.	GAITZ 72
TITLE:	Age and the measurement of mental health.	
SOURCE :	Journal of Health and Social Behavior, 1972, vol. 13, p. 55-67.	
GOAL OF THE STUDY:	Assessment of the influence of age on mental health	
REFERS TO:	Theory of mental health; Offer & Sabshin (1966)	
TYPE OF STUDY:	explanatory, explorative, special group, snapshot, non-experimental	
DATA GATHERING:	Structured interview	
DATA OF DATA:	Autumn, 1969	
POPULATION:	Adults, Houston, Texas, U.S.A.	
SAMPLE CONSTRUCTION:	Non-probability purposive quota sample stratified by age, sex, occupational skill level and ethnicity. ethnicity: Anglo, Black and Mexican-American; as many males as females; as many low as high occupational skill levels; age 20+	
NON-RESPONSE:	2%; aged Mexican—Americans of high socio—economic status only.	
N:	1441	
AUTHOR'S HAPPINESS LABEL:	Psychological well-being	
OUR CONCEPTUALIZATION:	Hedonic level of affect (first instrument) and Happiness (second instrument)	
FIRST INSTRUMENT:	AFF 2.3: Index of closed questions on perceived occurrence of specific affects during the past few weeks (Bradburn Affect Balance Sc BRADB 69).	ore; see
	Affect Balance Score = positive affect score - negative affect score + 5	
RELIABILITY:	equivalence: – affect balance score x negative affect score : $r =07$ (.01) – affect balance score x positive affect score : $r_{pm}^{pm} = +.72$ (.01) – positive affect score x negative affect score: $r_{pm}^{pm} =01$ (ns)	
VALIDITY:	ł	
DISTRIBUTION:	positively skewed possible range: 0 (low) to 10 (high); actual range: 0 (0.5%) to 10 (3.3%)	
SECOND INSTRUMENT:	COMP 1.1: Single closed question rated on a 3-point scale:	·
	All things considered, how happy would you say you are right now – very happy, pretty happy, or not too happy?	
RELIABILITY:		
VALIDITY:		
DISTRIBUTION:	positively skewed: 43% very happy, 45% pretty happy, 12% not too happy	
REMARKS:		
CORRELATES:	Age (A 3); Ethnicity (E 2.2); Gender (G 1.1); Hedonic level x happiness (H 1.2.1); Self-perceived health (H 2.1.2); Mental illr Satisfaction with oneself (S 2.1.5); Occupational skill level (W 2.2)	ness (H 2.3.1);
CONCLUSION:	Older people are inclined to report fewer feelings. Bradburn's findings on the structure of happiness are confirmed.	

AUTHOR:	Garber, D.L.
TITLE:	Retired soldiers in second careers: self-assessed change, reference group salience, and psychological well-being.
SOURCE:	Unpublished doctoral dissertation, 1971, University of Southern California.
GOAL OF THE STUDY:	To investigate the relationship between the individual's experience of change in social environment in middle age and his level of psychological well- being among Army retirees.
REFERS TO:	Theory of military retirement; Biderman & Sharp (1967a, 1967b, 1968)
TYPE OF STUDY:	explanatory, testing, special group, snapshot, non-experimental
DATA GATHERING:	Highly structured mailed questionnaire
DATE OF DATA:	August, 1970
POPULATION:	Middle-aged, presently employed army retirees, California, U.S.A.
SAMPLE CONSTRUCTION:	Probability simple random sample of retired Army personnel residing in Los Angeles and Orange Counties. Afterwards those Ss were selected who have had a military career of at least 10 years and are currently engaged in a civilian career.
	67%. 21% as astump of quantization 12% incomplete information and 20% discorded
NUN-RESPUNSE:	ose, zie no return of questionnaire, ise incompiete information, and zse distarted
N:	362
AUTHOR'S HAPPINESS LABEL:	Psychological well-being
OUR CONCEPTUALIZATION:	Hedonic level of affect
INSTRUMENT:	AFF 2.3: Index of closed questions on perceived occurrence of specific affects during the past few weeks (Bradburn Affect Balance Score; see BRADB 69).
	Affect Balance Score = positive affect score - negative affect score + 5

## RELIABILITY:

VALIDITY:	
DISTRIBUTION:	positively skewed possible range: 1 (low) to 9 (high); actual range: 1 ( $\pm$ 3.5%) to 9 ( $\pm$ 10%); mean: 5.97; medium: 6.55
REMARKS:	
CORRELATES:	various factors concerning Retirement/Change of work (R 2.3 / W 2.3)

CONCLUSION: The nature of change an individual assesses upon retirement from the Army is related to his level of psychological well-being. Prestige continuity is a major factor related to a high level of well-being. Also related to well-being is identification with the civilian community, while there is no evidence of such relationship between identification with the military and well-being.

AUTHOR:	Garrity, T.F.	
TITLE:	Social involvement and activeness as predictors of morale six months after first myocardinal infarction.	
SOURCE:	Social Science and Medicine, 1973, vol. 7, nr 3, p. 199-207.	
GOAL OF THE STUDY:	Testing the proposition that predictors of morale are the same for the experience of a heart attack as they are for the experience of aging.	
REFERS TO:	Theory of social involvement and morale; Rosen & Bibring (1966), Maddox (1963)	
TYPE OF STUDY:	explanatory, testing, special group, snapshot, non-experimental	
DATA GATHERING:	Structured interview in hospital, highly structured mailed questionnaire and content analysis of hospital records	
DATE OF DATA:	1970	
POPULATION:	White males who had experienced a first heart attack, Durham, North Carolina, U.S.A.	
SAMPLE CONSTRUCTION:	Non-probability quota sample of patients from 3 hospitals. respondents survived at least six months after their hospital discharge; age 37-74, mean age 54; 93% married	
NON-RESPONSE:	20%	
N:	56	
AUTHOR'S HAPPINESS LABEL:	Morale	
OUR CONCEPTUALIZATION:	Happiness	
INSTRUMENT:	COMP 1.1: Single closed question rated on an 11-point self-anchoring scale (based on Cantril; see CANTR 65). Ladder rating, ranging from 'the happiest I could be' at the top, down to 'the saddest I could be' at the bottom.	

RELIABILITY:	
VALIDITY:	
DISTRIBUTION:	
REMARKS:	
CORRELATES:	Age (A 3); various indicators of Physical health (H 2.1); Leisure activity (L 3.3.1); Participation in informal sociability (S 4.1.2); Participation in community organizations (S 4.2); S.E.S. (S 5.1); Having gainful employment (W 2.1)
CONCLUSION:	Not a high level of activity and social involvement, but the health perception of the heart patients is the strongest predictor of morale.

•

-86-

AUTHOR:	Gillo, M.W
TITLE:	Studies on the nature of the relationships between job and life satisfactions: towards a comprehensive model.
SOURCE:	Unpublished doctoral dissertation, 1973, University of Kansas, U.S.A.
GOAL OF THE STUDY:	Review of the literature on job satisfaction, and identification of variables that predict overall work and leisure happiness as a multivariate criterion.
REFERS TO:	Theory of job satisfaction; Quinn & Kahn (1967), Schwab & Cummings (1970)
TYPE OF STUDY:	explanatory, explorative, special group, snapshot, non-experimental
DATA GATHERING:	Highly structured mailed questionnaire administered at home
DATE OF DATA:	
POPULATION:	Workers of a utility union, Greater Kansas City area, U.S.A.
SAMPLE CONSTRUCTION:	Probability cluster sample of workers, drawn from the ranks of a large utility union. Union members in three rather different plants: a manufacturing plant with assembly line operations, a public service plant, and an electronic equipment maintenance and installation plant. both males and females
NON-RESPONSE:	73%, no return of mailed questionnaire unaffected by age, sex, Local's membership, and length of employment 213
AUTHOR'S HAPPINESS LABEL:	Overall happiness
OUR CONCEPTUALIZATION:	Happiness
INSTRUMENT:	HAPP 1.1: Single closed question rated on an 11-point self-anchoring scale (based on Cantril; see CANTR 65):
	Consider the ladder. It has 11 steps, from 0 to 10. Think of this ladder as representing different levels of <u>happiness</u> . Step 0 would stand for the <u>least happy</u> you could ever be. Step 10 would stand for the <u>most happy</u> you could ever be. Taking everything together, where on this ladder do you stand regarding your happiness?
RELIABILITY:	

VALIDITY: DISTRIBUTION:	possible range = 0 (low) to 10 (high); S.D. = 1.99
REMARKS:	
CORRELATES:	Happiness with leisure time activities (S 1.1.1); Happiness with job (S 1.9.1)

CONCLUSION: Job related variables are more important to satisfaction with life than leisure variables, so satisfaction and/or dissatisfaction of a person with respect to his working conditions are most central to his overall happiness.

~

-87-

AUTHOR:	Glenn, N.D.	GLENN 75A/1-3
TITLE:	Psychological well-being in the postparental stage: Some evidence from national surveys.	
SOURCE :	Journal of Marriage and the Family, 1975, vol. 37, nr 1, P 105-110.	
GOAL OF THE STUDY:	A cross-sectional comparison of persons in the parental and postparental stage on reported psychological well-being.	
REFERS TO:	Theory of the post-parental stage ; Deutscher (1964)	
TYPE OF STUDY:	explanatory, testing, special group, snapshot, non-experimental	
DATA GATHERING:	Highly structured questionnaires	
DATE OF DATA:	1963/1966 (study 1), 1972/1973 (study 2), 1971 (study 3)	
POPULATION:	Non-institutionalized middle-aged females, U.S.A.	
SAMPLE CONSTRUCTION:	Pooling of 3 Gallup surveys (study 1), Pooling of 2 NORC surveys (study 2), Rooper survey (study 3) age 40-59 (study 1 and 2), age 35 - 64 (study 3)	
NON-RESPONSE :		
N:	902 (study 1), 425 (study 2), 319 (study 3)	
AUTHOR'S HAPPINESS LABEL:	Psychological well-being	
OUR CONCEPTUALIZATION:	Happiness	
INSTRUMENTS:	study 1: HAPP 1.1: Single closed question rated on a 3-point scale:	
	In general, how happy would you say you are – very happy, fairly happy or not too happy?	
	study 2: HAPP 1.1: Single closed question using the term 'happiness', rated on a 3-point scale (see BRADB 69).	
	study 3: COMP 1.1: Single closed question rated on a 3-point scale:	
	Thinking of your life as you live it day by day, which of these statements best expresses the way you feel? 1. Mostly I enjoy life, although at times I just go through the days. 2. Half of the time I enjoy life, and half of the time I just go through the days. 3. Sometimes I enjoy life, but most of the time I just go through the days.	
RELIABILITY:		
VALIDITY:		
DISTRIBUTION:	study 1: 52% very happy; study 2: 40% very happy; study 3: 82% mostly enjoys life	
REMARKS:	Gammas (G') were computed by us on the basis of the proportions 'very happy' and 'mostly enjoys life' answers.	
CORRELATES:	Post-parental stage (F 1.2.3, H 4.1)	
CONCLUSION:	Children leaving home seems to have a moderate positive effect on the psychological well-being of females.	

.

.

AUTHOR:	Glenn, N.D.	GLENN 75B
TITLE:	The contribution of marriage to the psychological well-being of males and females.	
SOURCE:	Journal of Marriage and the Family, 1975, vol. 37, nr 3, p. 594-601.	
GOAL OF THE STUDY:	To investigate the relationship of marital happiness and psychological well-being for males and females.	
REFERS TO:	Theory of marriage and psychological well-being; Bernard (1972), Bradburn (1969)	
TYPE OF STUDY:	explanatory, testing, national population, snapshot, non-experimental.	
DATA GATHERING:	Highly structured questionnaire	
DATE OF DATA:	1972–1974	
POPULATION:	National adult population, U.S.A.	
SAMPLE CONSTRUCTION:	Combined data from 3 U.S. General Surveys conducted by the National Opinion Research Center in 1972, 1973 and 1974 1841 males, 2012 females; age 18+; blacks excluded	
NON-RESPONSE:		
N:	3853	
AUTHOR'S HAPPINESS LABEL:	Happiness	
OUR CONCEPTUALIZATION:	Happiness	

-89-

DC1	1 401	F1 T '	rv.
KE U	.IAD.	EL 1 '	112

INSTRUMENT:

VALIDITY:	
DISTRIBUTION:	37% very happy, 63% pretty happy or not too happy
REMARKS:	Gammas (G') were computed by us on the basis of the proportions 'very happy' answers. The number of widowed males of age 18-39 and 40-59, and the number of widowed females of age 18-39 were too small to make computations reliable.
CORRELATES:	Age (A 3); Gender (G 1.1); various Marital status comparisons (M 1); Marital happiness (S 1.7.2)
CONCLUSION:	Contemporary American marriage, in spite of its limitations, is typically beneficial to both husbands and wives. It is likely that women, as a whole, exceed men in both the stress and the satisfaction derived from marriage.

HAPP 1.1: Single closed question using the term 'happiness', rated on a 3-point scale (see BRADB 69).

AUTHOR:	González, J.R.	DNZA 67
TITLE:	Study of student teachers' life adjustment. ,	
SOURCE:	Unpublished doctoral dissertation, 1967, University of North Carolina, Chapel Hill, U.S.A.	
GOAL OF THE STUDY:	To explore feelings of adjustment and methods of handling emotional problems among students teachers.	
REFERS TO:	Theory of mental health; Gurin et al. (1960)	
TYPE OF STUDY:	explanatory, explorative, special group, snapshot, non-experimental	
DATA GATHERING:	Structured interview using open-ended questions and highly structured questionnaire	
DATE OF DATA:	Spring, 1967	
POPULATION:	Students teachers, Chapel Hill, U.S.A.	
SAMPLE CONSTRUCTION:	Probability sample of student teachers enrolled in the student teaching program in the School of Education at the University of California, p portionally stratified by teaching level.	1ro-
NON-RESPONSE:		
N:	75	
AUTHOR'S HAPPINESS LABEL:	Happiness	
OUR CONCEPTUALIZATION:	Happiness	
INSTRUMENT:	HAPP 1.1: Single closed question using the term 'happiness', rated on a 3-point scale (see GURIN 60).	

RELIABILITY:	
VALIDITY:	
DISTRIBUTION:	positively skewed: 47% very happy, 49% pretty happy, 4% not too happy
REMARKS:	
CORRELATES:	Teaching level (E 1.2.3); Subject matter majors (E 1.3); Gender (G 1.1); Expected future happiness (H 1.6.2); Mental health (H 2.3.1); Readiness for self-referral (H 2.6); Extent of worries (P 5.2.1)

4

CONCLUSION: Unhappiness and worrying are similar in reflecting a high number of frustrating and unhappy experiences and particular kinds of stresses, but they differ in that unhappiness also reflects an absence of positive areas of satisfaction in life, whereas worrying does not seem to imply such a lack.

,

AUTHOR:	Gordon, F.E. & Hall, D.T.	GORDO 74
TITLE:	Self image and stereotypes of feminity; their relationship to women's role conflicts and coping.	
SOURCE:	Journal of Applied Psychology, 1974, vol. 59, nr 2, p. 241-243.	
GOAL OF THE STUDY:	To explore the relationships of types of role conflicts and methods of coping behavior to (a) the woman's self image, (b) her image of a and (c) her perception of the male image of a feminine woman.	eminine woman,
REFERS TO:	Theory of role conflict; Hall & Lawler (1971)	
TYPE OF STUDY:	explanatory, explorative, special group, snapshot, non-experimental	
DATA GATHERING:	Highly structured mailed questionnaire	
DATE OF DATA:	1971	
POPULATION:	Married female graduates of the liberal arts college, University of Connecticut, U.S.A.	
SAMPLE CONSTRUCTION:	Probability cluster sample selected from five graduating classes.	
NON-RESPONSE:	49%	
N:	229	
AUTHOR'S HAPPINESS LABEL:	Happiness	

OUR CONCEPTUALIZATION:	Happiness
INSTRUMENT:	HAPP 1.1: Single closed question rated on a 5-point scale ranging from 'very unhappy' to 'very happy':
	In general, how happy would you say you are?

RELIABILITY:			
VALIDITY:			
DISTRIBUTION:			
REMARKS:			
CORRELATES:	Emotionality (A 2.1.3);	Sex-role attitudes (G 1.2);	Content of real self-image (S 2.2.1)
CONCLUSTON.			

CONCLUSION:

۰

2

•

AUTHOR:	Gorman, B.S.
TITLE:	A multivariate study of the relationship of cognitive control and cognitive style principles to reported daily mood experiences.
SOURCE:	Unpublished doctoral dissertation, 1971, the City University of New York, U.S.A.
GOAL OF THE STUDY:	Exploration of the relationship of cognitive control and cognitive style variables to subjective mood reports.
REFERS TO:	Theories of cognition and affect; Gardner et al. (1959), Witkin et al. (1954, 1962), Wessman & Ricks (1966)
TYPE OF STUDY:	explanatory, explorative, special group, snapshot, non-experimental
DATA GATHERING:	Administration of highly structured questionnaire in classroom situation and daily records administered at home during 28 days
DATE OF DATA:	Summer, 1970
POPULATION:	Undergraduate students, Nassau Community College, U.S.A.
SAMPLE CONSTRUCTION:	Non-probability chunk sample using volunteering undergraduate students enrolled in an abnormal psychology course. 20 males, 47 females; age 18-40, median age 20; subjects from solidly middle-class backgrounds.
NON-RESPONSE:	4%; 3% refusal, 1% incomplete information
- N:	67
AUTHOR'S HAPPINESS LABEL:	Mood (first instrument) and Happiness (second instrument)
OUR CONCEPTUALIZATION:	Hedonic level of affect (first instrument) and Happiness (second instrument)
FIRST INSTRUMENT:	AFF 3.1: Repeated single closed question on overall hedonic level for the past day, rated on a 10-point scale (Wessman & Ricks Elation - Depression Scale; see WESSM 60).
	The scale was scored every night for highest, lowest and average mood level ('your overall summary of the day') during 28 consecutive days. The mean daily average was used as happiness measure here.
RELIABILITY:	
VALIDITY:	
DISTRIBUTION:	possible range: 0-9; mean: 5,41; S.D.: .71
SECOND INSTRUMENT:	HAPP 3.1: Single closed question on personal situation as compared with best and worst possible life, rated on an 11-point self-anchoring scale (Cantril Present Personal rating; see CANTR 65).
RELIABILITY:	
VALIDITY:	
DISTRIBUTION:	possible range: 0-10; mean: 6.37; S.D.: 1.67
REMARKS:	see also GORMA 74
CORRELATES:	various indicators concerning Affect (A 2.2); various Cognitive characteristics (C 1); Pressure of academic work (E 1.3); Gender (G 1.1); Hedonic level x happiness (H 1.2.1); various factors concerning Past / Future happiness (H 1.4.1, H 1.5, H 1.6); Self-perceived health (H 2.1.2); various Life style characteristics (L 3.1.2, L 3.2); various Personality characteristics (P 1); Temporal orientation (T 1.3)
CONCLUSION:	Happier subjects are more extrovert, more optimistic and have a more developed sense of self-confidence and efficacy.

-92-

AUTHOR:	Gorman, B.S. & Wessman, A.E.	GORMA 74
TITLE:	The relationship of cognitive styles and moods.	
SOURCE:	Journal of Clinical Psychology, 1974, vol. 30, p. 18-25.	
GOAL OF THE STUDY:	Exploration of the relationship of cognitive control and cognitive style variables to subjective mood reports.	
REFERS TO:	Theories of cognition and affect; Cantril (1965), Wessman & Ricks (1966)	
TYPE OF STUDY:	explanatory, explorative, special group, snapshot, non-experimental	
DATA GATHERING:	Administration of highly structured questionnaire in classroom situation and daily records administered at home during 28 days	
DATE OF DATA:	Summer, 1970	
POPULATION:	Undergraduate students, Nassau Community College, U.S.A.	
SAMPLE CONSTRUCTION:	Non-probability chunk sample, using paid volunteering undergraduate students enrolled in an abnormal psychology course (see GORMA 71). age 18 - 40	
NON-RESPONSE:	4%; 3% refusal, 1% incomplete information	
N:	67	
AUTHOR'S HAPPINESS LABEL:	Mood (first instrument) and happiness (second instrument)	
OUR CONCEPTUALIZATION:	Hedonic level of affect (first instrument) and happiness (second instrument)	
INSTRUMENTS:	See GORMA 71	
REMARKS:	This publication provides information already reported in an other publication of Gorman: see GORMA 71	

.

.

-93-

AUTHOR:	Graney, M.J.	IRANE 73A
TITLE:	The Affect Balance Scale and old age.	
SOURCE:	Paper presented at the Annual Meeting of the Midwest Sociological Society, April 26, 1973, Milwaukee, Wisconsin.	
GOAL OF THE STUDY:	To extend the use of the Affect Balance Scale to the study of old age and aging.	
REFERS TO:	Happiness research; Bradburn & Caplovitz (1965), Phillips (1967)	
TYPE OF STUDY:	explanatory, explorative, special group, longitudinal, non-experimental	
DATA GATHERING:	Structured interview at home	
DATE OF DATA:	1967 – 1971	
POPULATION:	Aged female public housing residents, U.S.A.	
SAMPLE CONSTRUCTION:	Probability systematic random sample of residents of public housing for the elderly from the rosters of a metropolitan housing and redevelopm authority. All women were initially in good health, able to keep house, and lived alone. age 62 – 89	ent
NON-RESPONSE:	27%; 24% unattainable, 3% incomplete	
N:	44	
AUTHOR'S HAPPINESS LABEL:	Happiness	
OUR CONCEPTUALIZATION:	Hedonic level of affect	
INSTRUMENT:	AFF 2.3: Index of closed questions on perceived occurrence of specific affects during the past few weeks (Bradburn Affect Balance Score; se BRADB 69).	e

-94-

RELIABILITY:	
VALIDITY:	
DISTRIBUTION:	slightly positively skewed: 30% happy, 45% neutral, 25% unhappy (in 1971)
REMARKS:	
CORRELATES:	Age (A 3); Physical ability (H 2.1.4); Gains in social status (L 1.2); Orientation towards social participation (S 4.5)
CONCLUSION:	

	-	
AUTHOR:	Graney, M.J. & Graney, E.E.	GRANE 73B
TITLE:	Scaling adjustment in older people.	
SOURCE:	International Journal of Aging and Human Development, 1973, vol. 4, nr 4, p. 351-359.	
GOAL OF THE STUDY:	To provide an empirical example of the usefulness of distinct evaluation of happiness and personal adjustment.	
REFERS TO:	Theory of attitudes and adjustment of aged people; Landis (1940)	
TYPE OF STUDY:	explanatory, testing, special group, longitudinal, non-experimental	
DATA GATHERING:	Structured interview	
DATE OF DATA:	1967 - 1971	
POPULATION:	Aged female public housing residents, U.S.A.	
SAMPLE CONSTRUCTION:	Probability systematic random sample. Graney (1973) sample (see GRANE 73A)	
NON-RESPONSE:	27%; 24% unattainable, 3% incomplete	
N:	44	
AUTHOR'S HAPPINESS LABEL:	Happiness	
OUR CONCEPTUALIZATION:	Hedonic level of affect	
INSTRUMENT:	AFF 2.3: Index of closed questions on perceived occurrence of specific affects during the past few weeks (Bradburn Affect Balance Score see BRADB 69).	;

,

RELIABILITY:	
VALIDITY:	
DISTRIBUTION:	slightly positively skewed: 30% happy, 45% neutral, 25% unhappy (in 1971)
REMARKS:	
CORRELATES:	Personal adjustment (S 4.7)
CONCLUSION:	There is empirical evidence for the distinction between personal adjustment and happiness.

AUTHOR:	Graney, M.J.	GRANE 75
TITLE:	Happiness and social participation in aging.	
SOURCE:	Journal of Gerontology, 1975, vol. 30, nr 6, p. 701-706.	
GOAL OF THE STUDY:	To examine happiness as a criterion of well-being in analysis of longitudinal data on social activities of elderly women.	
REFERS TO:	Happiness research; Morgan (1937), Cavan et al. (1949)	
TYPE OF STUDY:	explanatory, explorative, special group, longitudinal, non-experimental	
DATA GATHERING:	Structured interview at home	
DATE OF DATA:	1967 – 1971	
POPULATION:	Aged female public housing residents, U.S.A.	
SAMPLE CONSTRUCTION:	Probability systematic random sample. Graney (1973) sample (see GRANE 73A).	
NON-RESPONSE:	27%; 24% unattainable, 3% incomplete	
N:	44	
AUTHOR'S HAPPINESS LABEL:	Happiness	
OUR CONCEPTUALIZATION:	Hedonic level of affect	
INSTRUMENT:	AFF 2.3: Index of closed questions on perceived occurrence of specific affects during the past few weeks (Bradburn Affect Balance Score BRADB 69).	; see

RELIABILITY:	
VALIDITY:	
DISTRIBUTION:	slightly positively skewed: 30% happy, 45% neutral, 25% unhappy (in 1971)
REMARKS:	
CORRELATES:	various factors concerning Use of leisure time (L 3.3); Attending religious services (R 1.3)
CONCLUSION:	Happiness and social participation activities are positively related in old age and in aging. Increases in activity over time were often related to happiness, and declines in activity were related to unhappiness. The association between changes in levels of activity over time and happiness was stronger among the oldest elderly.

,

AUTHOR:	Greenhaus, J.H.
TITLE:	Career salience as a moderator of the relationship between satisfaction with occupational preference and satisfaction with life in general.
SOURCE:	Journal of Psychology, 1974, vol. 86, p. 53-55.
GOAL OF THE STUDY:	Test of the hypothesis that the correlation between the satisfaction with an occupational preference and the satisfaction with life in general is moderated by career salience.
REFERS TO:	Theory of career salience; George (1965), Greenhaus (1973)
TYPE OF STUDY:	explanatory, testing, special group, snapshot, non-experimental
DATA GATHERING:	Highly structured questionnaire administered in classroom setting
DATE OF DATA:	
POPULATION:	Undergraduates, U.S.A.
SAMPLE CONSTRUCTION:	Non-probability chunk sample of undergraduates at two eastern colleges.
	•
NON-RESPONSE:	
N:	203
AUTHOR'S HAPPINESS LABEL:	Satisfaction with life in general
OUR CONCEPTUALIZATION:	Happiness
INSTRUMENT:	COMP 1.2: Index of closed questions:
	<ol> <li>Taking all aspects of yourself and your life into account, which of the following best describes your own feelings of satisfaction with your life?         <ul> <li>I am extremely satisfied with my life</li> <li>I am somewhat satisfied with my life</li> <li>I am only slightly satisfied with my life</li> <li>I am not at all satisfied with my life</li> </ul> </li> <li>I am not at all satisfied with my life</li> <li>In overy general terms, about what proportion of the time do you feel satisfied with your life?             all of the time / most of the time / some of the time / rarely / never</li> </ol>
RELIABILITY:	
VALIDITY:	
DISTRIBUTION:	
REMARKS:	Career salience was measured by 3 factorially derived dimensions: 1. relative priority of work and a career compared to other sources of life satisfaction, 2. general attitudes towards work, 3. concern for career advancement and planning.
CORRELATES:	Satisfaction with occupational preference (S 1.10)
CONCLUSION:	One dimension of career salience – career advancement and planning – stands out as the most effective moderator of the relationship between satisfaction with occupational preference and satisfaction with life in general for both males and females.

...

.

AUTHOR:	GUBRI 74	
TITLE:	Marital desolation and the evaluation of everyday life in old age.	
SOURCE:	Journal of Marriage and the Family, February, 1974, p. 107-113.	
GOAL OF THE STUDY:	To consider the impact of continuity versus discontinuity in marital status on the evaluation of everyday life in old age.	
REFERS TO:	Theory of widowhood; Townsend (1957), Tunstall (1966)	
TYPE OF STUDY:	explanatory, testing, special group, snapshot, non-experimental	
DATA ĜATHERING:	Structured interview	
DATE OF DATA:		
POPULATION:	Aged persons, Detroit, U.S.A.	
SAMPLE CONSTRUCTION:	Probability systematic random sample stratified by 3 types of housing: - large multiple-unit dwellings exclusively housing aged persons, none of which were considering nursing or convalescent homes - appartment and high-rise building with mixed age groups - housing consisting of single homes 59 married, 22 single, 15 divorced, 114 widowed; age 60 - 90; Ss' demographic characteristics were similar to that of the U.S.A. population of ager persons.	ł
N:	210	
AUTHOR'S HAPPINESS LABEL:	Life satisfaction (first instrument) and Happiness (second instrument)	
OUR CONCEPTUALIZATION:	Happiness	
FIRST INSTRUMENT:	HAPP 2.1: Single closed questions rated on a 3-point scale:	
	On the whole, how satisfied would you say you are with your way of life today? Would you say: very satisfied, fairly satisfied, or not satisfied?	
RELIABILITY:		
VALIDITY:		
DISTRIBUTION:	positively skewed: 38% very satisfied, 51% fairly satisfied, 11% not satisfied	
SECOND INSTRUMENT:	HAPP 1.1: Single closed question rated on a 3-point scale: All in all, how much unhappiness would you say you find in life today? Would you say: almost none, some unhappiness, or great unhappiness	
RELIABITLIY:		
VALIDITY:		
DISTRIBUTION:	positively skewed: 9% great unhappiness, 38% some unhappiness, 53% almost none	
REMARKS:	In Part III the + and – values of the associations between unhappiness (second instrument) and the variables mentioned are turned to indicate the direction of the associations with happiness.	
CORRELATES:	various Marital status comparisons (M 1)	
CONCLUSION:	Single and married persons, the former being isolates but not desolates, both tend to be less negative in their evaluations of everyday life than widowed and divorced persons. Only the latter two would be categorized as desolate. So it may be useful to make a distinction between isolation and desolation.	
AUTHOR:	Gurin, G., Veroff, J. & Feld, S.	_
---------------------------	---	----
TITLE:	Americans view their mental health. A nation wide interview survey.	
SOURCE:	New York, 1960, Basic Books Inc.	
GOAL OF THE STUDY:	Assessment of how people feel they have adjusted to life and how they cope with their problems.	
REFERS TO:	Theory of mental health; Jahoda (1958)	
TYPE OF STUDY:	explanatory, explorative, national population, snapshot, non-experimental	
DATA GATHERING:	Lengthy structured interviews administered at home	
DATE OF DATA:	Spring, 1957	
POPULATION:	Non-institutionalized adults, U.S.A.	
SAMPLE CONSTRUCTION:	Probability multi-stage area sample. 1077 males, 1383 females; age 21+; people living in private households only; transients and all individuals in hospitals, prisons or other institutic were excluded.	ns
NON-RESPONSE:	13%; 5% not at home, 8% refusals	
N:	2460	
AUTHOR'S HAPPINESS LABEL:	Happiness	
OUR CONCEPTUALIZATION:	Happiness	
INSTRUMENT:	HAPP 1.1: Single closed question rated on a 3-point scale:	
	Taking all things together, how would you say things are these days - would you say you're very happy, pretty happy or not too happy these days?	

DEI	TART	1111.
REL	IABI	11111:

VALIDITY:	
DISTRIBUTION:	positively skewed: 35% very happy, 54% pretty happy, 11% not too happy
REMARKS:	Gammas concerning a number of variables are computed by us on the basis of data not presented in the book but in a ¶abular Supplement (available at the authors on request).
CORRELATES:	Age (A 3); Educational level (E 1.1.1); Ethnicity (E 2.2); Gender (G 1.1); Broken home background (F 1.1.2); Family size (F 1.2.2); Expected future happiness (H 1.6.2); Perceived sources of happiness (H 1.8); Readiness for self-referral (H 2.6); Income (I 1.1); Community size (L 4.1); Region (L 4.3); various Marital status comparisons (M 1); Being a wife of a skilled worker (M 2.3); Extent of worries (P 5.2.1); Religious denomination (R 1.2); Church attendance (R 1.3); Marital happiness (S 1.7.2); Occupation (W 2.2)

CONCLUSION: In explaining varying patterns of adjustment, it is important to make a distinction between the meaning of a demographic variable in terms of gratification-potential and its meaning in terms of involvement and aspirations. First of all, demographic variables seem to be important when they differentiate population subgroups in terms of the potential rewards and gratifications derived from life. Secondly, they are important when they represent differences in the expectations and demands the subgroup members make of themselves and life, or differences in introspectiveness and tendencies towards a psychological view of life and the problems it presents.

.

-99-

AUTHOR:	Gurman, A.S.	GURMA 72
TITLE:	Therapists' mood patterns and therapeutic facilitativeness.	
SOURCE:	Journal of Counseling Psychology, 1972, vol. 19, nr 2, p. 169-170.	
GOAL OF THE STUDY:	To examine the relationships between therapeutic facilitativeness and therapists' mood patterns.	
REFERS TO:	Theory of quality of therapeutic relationships; Truax & Carkhuff (1967), Bergin & Solomon (1970)	
TYPE OF STUDY:	explanatory, testing, special group, snapshot, non-experimental	
DATA GATHERING:	Content analysis of audiotape recordings of individual psychotherapy sessions, and structured questionnaire	
DATE OF DATA:	1970	
POPULATION:	Therapists, Columbia University, U.S.A.	
SAMPLE CONSTRUCTION:	Non-probability chunk sample of postinternship doctoral students in clinical and counseling psychology. 7 males, 5 females; mean age 29.3	
NON-RESPONSE:	none	
N:	12	
AUTHOR'S HAPPINESS LABEL:	Elation	
OUR CONCEPTUALIZATION:	Hedonic level of affect	
INSTRUMENT:	AFF 3.1: Repeated closed question on overall hedonic level for the past day, rated on a 10-point scale (Wessman & Picks Elation - Do	

AFF 3.1: Repeated closed question on overall hedonic level for the past day, rated on a 10-point scale (Wessman & Ricks Elation - Depression Scale; see WESSM 60).

The therapists completed the scale for 14 consecutive nights, reporting the average mood level experienced during the past day.

RELIABILITY:	
VALIDITY:	
DISTRIBUTION:	
REMARKS:	
CORRELATES:	Therapist's functioning (P 1.8.1)

CONCLUSION: The more facilitative therapists are happier.

.

-100-

AUTHOR:	Haavio-Mannila, E.	HAAVI 71
TITLE:	Satisfaction with family, work, leisure and life among men and women.	
SOURCE:	Human Relations, 1971, vol. 24, nr 6, p. 585-601.	
GOAL OF THE STUDY:	Examination of the satisfaction-value of three major institutions (work, family and leisure) for men and women.	
REFERS TO:	Happiness research; Bradburn & Caplovitz (1965)	
TYPE OF STUDY:	explanatory, explorative, national population, snapshot, non-experimental	
DATA GATHERING:	Structured interview	
DATE OF DATA:	Spring - summer, 1966	
POPULATION:	Persons of age 15 - 64, Finland	
SAMPLE CONSTRUCTION:	Probability samples in Helsinki and in 5 Finnish rural communès. Helsinki : 229 males, 215 females rural communes: 251 males, 253 females	
NON-RESPONSE:		
N:	948	
AUTHOR'S HAPPINESS LABEL:	Overall life satisfaction	
OUR CONCEPTUALIZATION:	Happiness	
INSTRUMENT:	HAPP 2.1: Single closed question rated on a 4-point scale ranging from 'very satisfied' to 'very unsatisfied'.	

CORRELATES:	Gender (G 1.1); Anxiety (H 2.2); Urban setting (L 4.2); Not married vs married (M 1.5); various Domainsatisfactions (S 1); Employed status (W 2.1); Social stratum (W 2.4); Reasons for employment (W 2.9)
REMARKS:	
DISTRIBUTION:	positively skewed: 72% very satisfied, 22% fairly satisfied, 5% not satisfied
VALIDITY:	

CONCLUSION: The most important social institution for central life satisfaction is the family; particularly for low S.E.S. groups. Upper status people rely on a wider range of institutions.

AUTHOR:	Hacker, S.L. & Gaitz, C.M.
TITLE:	The moral career of the elderly mental patient.
SOURCE:	The Gerontologist, 1969, vol. 9, p. 120-127.
GOAL OF THE STUDY:	Assessment of the key elements of the moral career of the elderly mental patient.
REFERS TO:	Theory of hospitalization of the mental patient; Goffman (1959)
TYPE OF STUDY:	explanatory, explorative, special group, snapshot, non-experimental
DATA GATHERING:	Interview using direct open-ended questions, spaced one year apart.
DATE OF DATA:	1966
POPULATION:	Aged mental patients, U.S.A.
SAMPLE CONSTRUCTION:	Non-probability accidental sample, using patients in a psychiatric screeningward, 1 year after entrance. 18 Ss in state hospital, 18 Ss released (13 had been in state hospital)
NON-RESPONSE:	66% drop-outs: 33% dead, 17% could not be located, 16% incoherent or refusal
N:	36
AUTHOR'S HAPPINESS LABEL:	Psychological well-being
OUR CONCEPTUALIZATION:	Hedonic level of affect
INSTRUMENT:	AFF 2.3: Index of closed questions on perceived occurrence of specific affects over the last period (adapted Bradburn & Caplovitz Affect Balance Score; see BRANB 65):
	Ss were asked if they had recently felt lonely, pleased at some accomplishment, upset at some criticism, proud, depressed, restless, and so on. No further information was offered.
RELIABILITY:	
VALIDITY:	
DISTRIBUTION:	,
REMARKS:	
CORRELATES:	Mental illness (H 2.3.3)

CONCLUSION: Ex-patients feel better than in-patients. This difference is probably due to the environment the subject lives in rather than to psychiatric disorders.

•

AUTHOR:	Hall, J.	73
TITLE:	Measuring the quality of life using sample surveys.	
SOURCE:	Stöber, J. et al.: 'Technology assessment and the quality of life', Amsterdam, Elsevier, 1973,	
GOAL OF THE STUDY:	Finding social indicators for measuring the quality of life.	
REFERS TO:	Happiness research; Bradburn (1969), Campbell & Converse (1970)	
TYPE OF STUDY:	explanatory, explorative, local population, snapshot, non-experimental	
DATA GATHERING:	Questionning by means of a highly structured questionnaire containing direct closed questions	
DATE OF DATA:	October - November, 1971	
POPULATION:	Adult population of 8 major British conurbations	
SAMPLE CONSTRUCTION:	Non-probability quota sample.	
NON-RESPONSE:		
N:	593	
AUTHOR'S HAPPINESS LABEL:	Satisfaction with life as a whole	
OUR CONCEPTUALIZATION:	Happiness	
INSTRUMENT:	HAPP 2.1: Single closed question rated on a 7-point self-anchoring scale ranging from 'completely dissatisfied' to 'completely satisfied' (adapted Cantril Satisfaction with Life rating; see CANTR 65).	

•

RELIABILITY:	
VALIDITY:	
DISTRIBUTION:	
REMARKS:	
CORRELATES:	various Domainsatisfactions (S 1)

CONCLUSION:

	Harden   M
Romon.	
TITLE:	Self-actualization, mood, and personality adjustment in married women.
SOURCE:	Unpublished doctoral dissertation, 1969, Teachers College, Columbia University, U.S.A.
GOAL OF THE STUDY:	Attempt to improve the measurement of self-actualization, and assessment of relationships between self-actualization measures and mood.
REFERS TO:	Theory of self-actualization; Cofer & Appley (1964), Maslow (1954), Fromm (1955)
TYPE OF STUDY:	explanatory, explorative, special group, snapshot, non-experimental
DATA GATHERING:	Judge ratings, structured interview in test situation, and highly structured questionnaire administered at home during 3 weeks.
DATE OF DATA:	
POPULATION:	Married females, U.S.A.
SAMPLE CONSTRUCTION:	Non-probability purposive sample by expert choice of married females, manifesting varying degrees of self-actualization. Of the 239 females who were rated, the 62 females rated by the most reliable judges were used in the analysis. age 29 – 69, mean age 45; 16% had never attended college, 32% some college, 52% at least one college degree; 71% one or two children
NON-RESPONSE:	
N:	62
AUTHOR'S HAPPINESS LABEL:	Happiness (first instrument) and mood (second instrument)
OUR CONCEPTUALIZATION:	Hedonic level of affect
FIRST INSTRUMENT:	AFF 2.1: Single closed question on perceived overall hedonic level during the past year, rated on a 10-point scale (Wessman & Ricks Elation - Depression Scale; see WESSM 60):
	ss were asked: 'In thinking over the past year, indicate now elated or depressed, happy or unnappy you have feit'.
RELIABILI I T:	
VALIDITY:	
DISTRIBUTION:	positively skewed; possible range: 0-9; mean: 5.6; median: 6.3; S.D.: 1.1
SECOND INSTRUMENT:	AFF 3.1: Repeated single closed question on overall hedonic level for the past day, rated on a 10-point scale (Wessman & Ricks Elation - Depression Scale; see WESSM 60).
	The scale was scored at the end of each day during three weeks for the 'highest', the 'lowest' and the 'average mood' (how you felt most of the time during the day).
	The three weeks mean of daily averages was used as happiness measure here.
RELIABILITY:	
VALIDITY:	
DISTRIBUTION:	possible range: 0 – 9 average mood: actual range: 4.4 – 7.4; mean: 5.6; S.D.: .65 peak mood : actual range: 4.9 – 8.1; mean: 6.4; S.D.: .88 through mood: actual range: 2.3 – 7.2; mean: 4.7; S.D.: .88
REMARKS:	·
CORRELATES:	various Wessman & Ricks Personal feeling scales (A 2.2); Fullness of life (A 2.2.7); Hedonic level x hedonic level (H 1.2.2); Anxiety (H 2.2); Neuroticism (H 2.3.2); various Personality characteristics (P 1); Satisfaction with role (S 1.9.1); Time competence (T 1.1)
CONCLUSION:	There is some evidence that self-actualization in women is positively related to mood level.

-104-

AUTHOR:	Heeren, S.D.
TITLE:	Entrepreneurial vs bureaucratic fathers as related to family structure, happiness and two measures of independence.
SOURCE:	Unpublished doctoral dissertation, 1969, University of Kansas, U.S.A.
GOAL OF THE STUDY:	To test the effects of the father's work setting (entrepreneurial or bureaucratic) and childrearing practices on the independence of the children.
REFERS TO:	Theory of socialization; Marcuse (1963), Bronfenbrenner (1967)
TYPE OF STUDY:	explanatory, testing, special group, snapshot, non-experimental
DATA GATHERING:	Highly structured questionnaire, filled out within a week
DATE OF DATA:	± 1967
POPULATION:	Male undergraduates, University of Kansas, U.S.A.
SAMPLE CONSTRUCTION:	Non-probability chunk sample of students enrolled in the introductory psychology class.
NON-RESPONSE:	5% incomplete information
N:	103
AUTHOR'S HAPPINESS LABEL:	Happiness
OUR CONCEPTUALIZATION:	Happiness
INSTRUMENT:	HAPP 1.1: Single closed question, rated on a 9-point scale:
	How happy would you say your life is in general?
	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 very neither very unhappy happynor happy unhappy
RELIABILITY:	
VALIDITY:	
DISTRIBUTION:	
REMARKS:	
CORRELATES:	Age (A 3); Stage of study (E 1.2.3); various indicators of Freedom in youth (F 2.1); various characteristics of Family of origin (F 1.1); Size of home town (L 4.1); Living in an urban area (L 4.2); Other-directedness (P 1.1); Independence of judgment (P 1.1); Need for social approval (P 1.5.2)
CONCLUSION:	Happiness is being allowed to develop relatively unrestricted by confident parents who provide loving support and enjoy each other and their marriage. Other-directedness is related to the expression of less happiness with life in general.

AUTHOR:	Henley, B. & Davis, M.S.
TITLE:	Satisfaction and dissatisfaction: A study of the chronically-ill aged patient.
SOURCE:	Journal of Health and Social Behavior, 1967, vol. 8, p. 65-75.
GOAL OF THE STUDY:	Exploration of the relationships between one's global perception of satisfaction and a variety of subjective and objective aspects of the life situation.
REFERS TO:	Theory of adaptation to old age; Cavan et al .(1949), Cumming & Henry (1961)
TYPE OF STUDY:	explanatory, testing, special group, longitudinal, non-experimental
DATA GATHERING:	Structured interview at clinic or at home
DATE OF DATA:	1959
POPULATION:	Aged chronically-ill patients, U.S.A.
SAMPLE CONSTRUCTION:	Probability sample out of aged chronically-ill attendants of a medical clinic. predominantly females; European-born or first generation American; white population; low income; average of three chronic illnesses; age 60+
NON-RESPONSE: N:	24% not available because of death, mental deterioration, unknown address or refusal; unaffected by age, marital status, religion and place of birth; overrepresentation of males 167
AUTHOR'S HAPPINESS LABEL:	General satisfaction
OUR CONCEPTUALIZATION:	Happiness
INSTRUMENT:	HAPP 2.1: Single closed question, rated on a 4-point scale:
	In general, how satisfied are you with your way of life? quite satisfied / fairly satisfied / sometimes dissatisfied / usually dissatisfied

RELIABILITY:	Stability as assessed by repeating the same question after three years showed 73% unchanged.
VALIDITY:	External concurrent validity as assessed by comparison with the impression of clinic nurses of patient's satisfaction: 71% agreement.
DISTRIBUTION:	positively skewed: 29% quite satisfied, 42% fairly satisfied, 10% sometimes dissatisfied, 19% usually dissatisfied
REMARKS:	
CORRELATES:	Age (A 3); Educational level (E 1.1.1); Race (E 2.1); Gender (G 1.1); Family contact outside the home (F 1.4, S 4.1.2); Self-perceived health (H 2.1.2); Availability of help (H 2.6); Household composition (H 4.1); Income (I 1.1); Perceived financial adequacy (I 1.2); various Marital status comparisons (M 1); Religiousness (R 1.1); Quality of contact with household members (H 4.1, S 4.1.3); Employed status (W 2.1)

# CONCLUSION: The specific meaning attached by the respondents to their financial situation, health and interpersonal relationships is more relevant than objective circumstances to understand the morale of the elderly chronically ill.

.

AUTHOR:	Hermans, H.J.M. & Tak-van de Ven, J.C.M. HERMA 73	-
TITLE:	Are there arguments in favour of an original dimension 'positive psychological well-being'? (In Dutch: Bestaat er een oorspronkelijke dimensie 'positief innerlijk welbevinden'?)	
SOURCE:	Nederlands Tijdschrift voor de Psychologie en haar Grensgebieden, 1973, vol. 27, nr 11, p. 731-754.	
GOAL OF THE STUDY:	To investigate whether it is justified to treat 'positive psychological well—being' as a factor separate from negative mental characteristics such as neuroticism, anxiety, etc.	
REFERS TO:	Happiness research, Bradburn & Caplovitz (1965)	
TYPE OF STUDY:	explanatory, explorative, special group, snapshot, non-experimental	
DATA GATHERING:	Highly structured questionnaire administered in classroom situation	
DATE OF DATA:		
POPULATION:	Secondary school pupils, The Netherlands	
SAMPLE CONSTRUCTION:	Non-probability chunk sample using 3 highest classes of 3 secondary schools of different level. 144 boys, 152 girls	
NON DECONNEL.	<b>19</b>	
NUN-RESPONSE:	201	
OUN CONCEPTOREIZATION.	пафітнего .	
FIRST INSTRUMENT:	COMP 1.1: Single closed question rated on a 4-point scale:	
	Moments that I feel happy I have often / not often / seldom / never	
	In Dutch: Momenten dat ik me gelukkig voel heb ik vaak / niet zo vaak / zelden / nooit	
RELIABILITY:		
VALIDITY:		
DISTRIBUTION:		
SECOND INSTRUMENT.	COMP 1 1. Single closed question rated on a 3-point scale.	
	I feel rarely unhappy / rather often unhappy / very often unhappy	
	In Dutch:	
	zelden ongelukkig / tamelijk vaak ongelukkig / zeer vaak ongelukkig	
RELIABILITY:		
VALIDITY:	· · ·	
DISTRIBUTION:		
REMARKS:	In Part III the + and – values of the associations between unhappiness (second instrument) and the variables mentioned are turned to indicate the direction of the associations with happiness.	
CORRELATES:	Positive / negative inner well-being (L 2.1.2)	
CONCLUSION:		

-107-

AUTHOR:	Hulin, C.L.	ô9
TITLE:	Sources of variation in job and life satisfaction: The role of community and job-related variables.	
SOURCE:	Journal of Applied Psychology, 1969, vol. 53, nr 4, p. 279-291.	
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
GOAL OF THE STUDY:	Test of hypothesis that economic circumstances of a community have no direct effect on pay-satisfaction of workers, but that the effects are medi through intervening psychological variables.	ated
REFERS TO:	Theory of job satisfaction; Blood & Hulin (1967), Katzell et al. (1961)	
TYPE OF STUDY:	explanatory, testing, special group, snapshot, non-experimental	
DATA GATHERING:	Highly structured questionnaire using direct closed questions administered in the workshop	
DATE OF DATA:		
POPULATION:	Workers, Columbia, Canada	
SAMPLE CONSTRUCTION:	Non-probability purposive sample by expert choice. salaried white-collar workers living in 2 'company' towns in British Coloumbia; 388 males, 82 females	
NON-RESPONSE:	24%	
N:	470	
AUTHOR'S HAPPINESS LABEL:	Satisfaction with life in general	
OUR CONCEPTUALIZATION:	Happiness	
INSTRUMENT:	HAPP 3.1: Single closed question rated on a 7-point scale (based on the Kunin (1955) 11-point General Motors Faces Scale).	
	The scale consisted of three smiling faces, one neutral face, and three scowling faces. The workers were asked to indicate how they felt about th life in general, considering everything about their present situation, by checking the appropriate face.	eir

RELIABILITY:	
VALIDITY:	
DISTRIBUTION:	
REMARKS:	
CORRELATES:	Satisfaction with various aspects of Living environment (S 1.2.3, S 1.2.4); Satisfaction with various aspects of one's job (S 1.9.2)
CONCLUSION:	

•

.

-108-

AUTHOR:	Hynson Jr, L.M.	HYNSO 75
TITLE:	Rural-urban differences in satisfaction among the elderly.	
SOURCE:	Rural Sociology, 1975, vol. 40, nr 1, p. 64-66.	
GOAL OF THE STUDY:	To examine rural-urban differences in satisfaction.	
REFERS TO:	Theory of urbanism; Wirth (1938), Fischer (1972)	
TYPE OF STUDY:	explanatory, explorative, special group, snapshot, non-experimental	
DATA GATHERING:	Highly structured questionnaire	
DATE OF DATA:	1973	
POPULATION:	Aged persons, U.S.A.	
SAMPLE CONSTRUCTION:	NORC (1973) national probability sample. age 60+	
NON-RESPONSE:		
N:	319	
AUTHOR'S HAPPINESS LABEL:	Happiness	
OUR CONCEPTUALIZATION:	Happiness	
INSTRUMENT:	HAPP 1.1: Single closed question using the term 'happiness', rated on a 3-point scale (see BRADB 69).	

RELIABILITY:	
VALIDITY:	
DISTRIBUTION:	,
REMARKS:	
CORRELATES:	Community size (L 4.1)
CONCLUSION:	The city relates negatively to the aged population's sense of community satisfaction, general sense of happiness, and fear.

-109-

AUTHOR:	Iris, B. & Barrett, G.V.	IRIS 72
TITLE:	Some relations between job and life satisfaction and job importance.	
SOURCE:	Journal of Applied Psychology, 1972, vol. 56, nr 4, p. 301-304.	
GOAL OF THE STUDY:	Examination of relations among dimensions of employee job satisfaction, life satisfaction, and the importance of job factors.	
REFERS TO:	Theory of job attitudes and life satisfaction; Hulin (1969), Kornhauser (1965)	
TYPE OF STUDY:	explanatory, explorative, special group, snapshot, non-experimental	
DATA GATHERING:	Highly structured questionnaire	
DATE OF DATA:		
POPULATION:	Male supervisors of a chemical plant, U.S.A.	
SAMPLE CONSTRUCTION:	Probability samples of first level male supervisors from two departments, A or B, of a large southern chemical plant. Each sample contained approximately 20% of the foremen of that department. Sample A (N = 34) contained Ss of lower age, less education, lower income, shorter length of tenure in comparison with sample B (N = 35) Sample A had been identified as a 'problem' group with low morale. Sample B foremen were significantly more satisfied with life (t = 3.91, p $\lt$ .01), leisure (t = 2.24, p $\lt$ .05) and job (t = 2.63, p $\lt$ .05) those of sample A.	• than were
N:	69	
AUTHOR'S HAPPINESS LABEL:	Overall satisfaction with life in general	
OUR CONCEPTUALIZATION:	Happiness	
INSTRUMENT:	HAPP 2.1: Single closed question rated on a 5-point scale (from Kornhauser, 1965):	
	Which of these statements here comes nearest to saying how you feel about your life in general? Would you say you are competely satisfied / well satisfied / neither satisfied nor dissatisfied / a little dissatisfied / very dis	satisfied

RELIABILITY:	
VALIDITY:	
DISTRIBUTION:	
REMARKS:	
CORRELATES:	Satisfaction with specific aspects of one's job (S 1.9.2); Perceived importance of specific aspects of one's job (W 2.8)
CONCLUSION:	When men are in a job situation that provides little job satisfaction, disavowing the importance of the job may be a healthy response and leading to greater satisfaction with life in general.

-

 $\sum$ 

-110-

AUTHOR:	lisager, H.
TITLE:	Factors contributing to happiness among Danish college students.
SOURCE:	Journal of Social Psychology, 1948, vol. 28, p. 237-246.
GOAL OF THE STUDY:	To find out which factors were rated as most essential to happiness in general and to what extent differences in definitions make for differences in composition of the contributing factors.
REFERS TO:	Happiness reasearch; Watson (1930)
TYPE OF STUDY:	descriptive, explorative, special group, snapshot, non-experimental
DATA GATHERING:	Structured questionnaire, using closed and half-open questions, administered in a classroom
DATE OF DATA:	1946 - 1947
POPULATION:	Adult college students, Denmark
SAMPLE CONSTRUCTION:	Non-probability chunk sample out of adult students of a peoples college.
NON-RESPONSE:	5%
N:	113
AUTHOR'S HAPPINESS LABEL:	Happiness in general

OUR CONCEPTUALIZATION: Happiness INSTRUMENT: COMP 1.1: Single closed question rated on a 5-point scale: Underline the sentence which comes nearest to the truth:

I am: almost always unhappy / more often unhappy than happy / about as often happy as unhappy / more often happy than unhappy / almost always happy.

RELIABILITY:	
VALIDITY:	
DISTRIBUTION:	positively skewed
REMARKS:	
CORRELATES:	Gender (G 1.1); Perceived sources of one's happiness (H 1.8)
CONCLUSION:	The essentials of happiness for most people are among the stable elements of life (friends, work, nature), not among the stimulants (alcohol, clubs, churches,

NCLUSION: The essentials of happiness for most people are among the stable elements of life (friends, work, nature), not among the stimulants (alcohol, clubs, chur dancing, cards, automobiles or arts).

69

AUTHOR:	Jong-Gierveld, J. de
TITLE:	The unmarried. (In Dutch: De ongehuwden).
SOURCE:	Alphen a/d Rijn, The Netherlands, 1969, Samson N.V.
GOAL OF THE STUDY:	To investigate living conditions and psychological disposition of never married persons.
REFERS TO:	Theory of social participation; Kwant (1962), Dean (1961)
TYPE OF STUDY:	explanatory, testing, special group, snapshot, non-experimental
DATA GATHERING:	Structured interview and low structured questionnaire administered at home
DATE OF DATA:	September - December, 1965
POPULATION:	Adults, Amsterdam, The Netherlands
SAMPLE CONSTRUCTION:	Probability systematic random sample stratified by sex and marital status. 150 never married males, 150 married males, 150 never married females and 150 married females; age 30 – 55
NON-RESPONSE: N:	31%; 4% changed marital status: overrepresentation of singles; 14% unattainable: overrepresentation of singles; 13% refusal, unaffected by sex and marital status; total non-response: unaffected by age and living area, overrepresentation of singles. 600
AUTHOR'S HAPPINESS LABEL:	General satisfaction
OUR CONCEPTUALIZATION:	Happiness
INSTRUMENT:	HAPP 2.1: Single closed question rated on a 5-point scale:
	Would you tell me: which of the following statements is best applicable to your own life these days? - I am very satisfied with the way things are going in my life. - There are problems, but I am satisfied. - I don't know whether I should be satisfied or not. In fact I am. - I don't know whether I should be satisfied or not. In fact I am not. - I am disappointed in life. - Own choice:
	In Dutch: Wilt U mij zeggen: welke van deze uitspraken vindt U het beste op uw eigen leven, zoals het thans verloopt, van toepassing? - Ik ben zeer tevreden met de gang van zaken in mijn leven. - Er zijn problemen, maar ik ben tevreden. - Ik weet niet of ik nu tevreden moet zijn of niet. Eigenlijk wel. - Ik weet niet of ik nu tevreden moet zijn of niet. Eigenlijk niet. - Ik ben door het leven teleurgesteld. - Eigen keuze, nl
RELIABILITY:	
VALIDITY:	
DISTRIBUTION:	Highly positively skewed: 23% very satisfied, 56% satisfied, 11% don't know / satisfied, 6% don't know / not satisfied, 4% disappointed in life.
REMARKS:	Most correlates were presented in a tabular supplement. In a number of cases the page numbers presented in Part III refer to this supplement.
CORRELATES:	Age (A 3); Educational level (E 1.1.1); Freedom on one's job (F 2.2, W 2.6); Gender (G 1.1); Social contacts of one's family (F 1.4); Living alone (H 4.1); Loneliness (L 2.1.2); Never married vs married (M 1.1.1); Self-image (N 1.7); Perceived image (M 1.7); Expected satisfaction if married (M 2.2); various factors concerning Religion (R 1); various Domainsatisfactions (S 1); Being homosexual (S 3.3); various indicators of Social participation (S 4); Occupational prestige (W 2.4); Perceived appreciation on job (W 2.7); Prefer to change job (W 2.10)
CONCLUSION:	Feelings of loneliness and discontentedness are much more associated with the attitudes of life of individuals than with their control and material

Feelings of loneliness and discontentedness are much more associated with the attitudes of life of individuals than with their social and material situation, although the association with the social situation is stronger among unmarried than among married individuals.

AUTHOR:	Kahana, B. & Kahana, E. KAHAN 75
TITLE:	The relationship of impulse control to cognition and adjustment among institutionalized aged women.
SOURCE:	Journal of Gerontology, 1975, vol. 30, nr 6, p. 679-687.
GOAL OF THE STUDY:	Evaluation of the relationships between several dimensions of impulse control and intelligence, mental status and adjustment.
REFERS TO:	Theory of aging; Kahana & Kahana (1966)
TYPE OF STUDY:	explanatory, explorative, special group, snapshot, non-experimental
DATA GATHERING:	Structured interview
DATE OF DATA:	
POPULATION:	Institutionalized white females of age 55+, U.S.A.
SAMPLE CONSTRUCTION:	Non-probability purposive sample of 'well' residents (i.e. those without incapacitating physical impairment and judged by staff to be interviewable). age 55 - 97, mean age 79
NON DESDONSE.	
NOT-ALSPONSE:	
N:	51
AUTHOR'S HAPPINESS LABEL:	Life satisfaction
OUR CONCEPTUALIZATION:	Happiness
INSTRUMENT:	HAPP 2.1: Single closed question rated on a 10-point self-anchoring scale (based on the Cantril Satisfaction with Life rating; see CANTR 65).
	Ss were asked to rate themselves on an 1 - 10 rating ladder in terms of their self-perceived life satisfaction.

RELIABILITY:	
--------------	--

VALIDITY:	
DISTRIBUTION:	positively skewed possible range: 1 (low) to 10 (high); mean: 7.88; S.D.: 1.98
REMARKS:	

•

,

CORRELATES: Impulse control (P 1.9)

CONCLUSION:

AUTHOR:	Knupfer, G., Clark, W. & Room, R.	KNUPF 66
TITLE:	The mental health of the unmarried.	
SOURCE:	The American Journal of Psychiatry, 1966, vol. 122, nr 2, p. 841-851.	
GOAL OF THE STUDY:	To report and assess some constituent dimensions of maladjustment of single persons.	
REFERS TO:	Theory of mental health; Gurin et al. (1960)	
TYPE OF STUDY:	explanatory, testing, special group, snapshot, non-experimental	
DATA GATHERING:	Structured interview during 3½ hours using closed as well as open-ended questions and highly structured mailed questionnaire.	
DATE OF DATA:	1964	
POPULATION:	Adults, San Francisco, U.S.A.	
SAMPLE CONSTRUCTION:	Probability area sample, poststratified by drinking habits. Knupfer & Room (1964) sample; overrepresentation by heavy drinkers; unaffected by major demographic variables; age 23+	
	,	
NON-RESPONSE:	29% incomplete	
N:	979	
AUTHOR'S HAPPINESS LABEL:	Overall happiness	
OUR CONCEPTUALIZATION:	Happiness	
INSTRUMENT:	COMP 1.1: Single closed question rated on a 2-point scale:	
	Most of the time I feel happy true /false	

REL	IABIU	ITY:

# VALIDITY:

#### DISTRIBUTION:

#### REMARKS:

CORRELATES: Gender (G 1.1); Never married vs married (M 1.1.1)

Mental health is highest for married males and lowest for unmarried males. Females score in-between; single females being somewhat healthier than married females. These differences may be due to selective factors as well as reactive factors. Single males have more childhood problems and are more isolated CONCLUSION: and antisocial.

AUTHOR:	Levy, S. & Guttman, L.
TITLE:	On the multivariate structure of well-being.
SOURCE:	Social Indicators Research, 1975, vol. 2, p. 361-388.
GOAL OF THE STUDY:	Presentation of a theory for the structure of well-being and its test with empirical data.
REFERS TO:	Theory of well-being; Bradburn & Caplovitz (1965), Andrews (1974)
TYPE OF STUDY:	explanatory, testing, special group, snapshot, non-experimental
DATA GATHERING:	Structured interview at home
DATE OF DATA:	Spring, 1973 (Study 1) and summer, 1973 (Study 2)
POPULATION:	Urban adult Jewish population, Israel
SAMPLE CONSTRUCTION:	Probability area samples using dwelling units, from a continuing survey conducted jointly by the Israel Institute of Applied Social Research and the Communications Institute of the Hebrew University. Ss residing in the larger cities of Israel: Jerusalem, Tel Aviv, Haifa, and Beersheva
NON_RESPONSE	
N•	1940 (Study 1) and 1830 (Study 2)
AUTHOR'S HAPPINESS LABEL	Hanningss:(first instrument) and Mond (second instrument)
OUR CONCEPTUALIZATION:	Happiness (first instrument) and Hedonic level of affect (second instrument)
FIRST INSTRUMENT:	HAPP 1.1: Single closed question rated on a 6-point scale, ranging from 'very happy' to 'very unhappy': Generally speaking, are you happy these days?
RELIABILITY:	
VALIDITY:	
DISTRIBUTION:	
SECOND INSTRUMENT:	AFF 1.1: Single closed question rated on a 5-point scale, ranging from 'very good all the time' to 'not good almost all the time': How is your mood these days?
RELIABILITY:	
VALIDITY:	
DISTRIBUTION:	
REMARKS:	Some correlates come from one of the two studies, others from both studies
CORRELATES:	Positive evaluation of one's family life (F 1.4, S 4.1.3); Hedonic level x happiness (H 1.2.1); Health (H 2.1.2); Sufficient family income (I 1.2) Being able to save (I 1.6); Perceived safety of living environment (L 4.4); Attitude towards neighborhood (L 4.5); Positive evaluation of national situation (N 1.1); Success in acquiring friends (P 1.8.1); various Domainsatisfactions (S 1); Positive evaluation of work relations (W 2.6); Success in performing job (W 2.7)
CONCLUSION:	

.

.

AUTHOR:	Lewinsohn, P.M. & Libet, L.	LEWIN 72
TITLE:	Pleasant events, activity schedules, and depressions.	
SOURCE:	Journal of Abnormal Psychology, 1972, vol. 79, nr 3, p. 291-295.	
GOAL OF THE STUDY:	To test the general hypothesis that intensity of depression is a function of amount of positive reinforcement.	
REFERS TO:	Theory of depression; Lubin (1965), Lewinsohn et al. (1969)	
TYPE OF STUDY:	explanatory, testing, special group, snapshot, non-experimental	
DATA GATHERING:	Mailed highly structured questionnaire administered each day during one month.	
DATE OF DATA:	February - March, 1971	
POPULATION:	College undergraduates, Oregon, U.S.A.	
SAMPLE CONSTRUCTION:	Non-probability purposive sample by expert choice of paid college undergraduates at the University of Oregon, stratified by psychic status 15 males, 15 females Ss were classified into three groups: depressed, psychiatric controls, and normal controls, each consisting of 5 males and 5 females.	s and sex.
NON-RESPONSE:		
N:	30	
AUTHOR'S HAPPINESS LABEL:	Depression (mood)	
OUR CONCEPTUALIZATION:	Hedonic level of affect	
INSTRUMENT:	AFF 3.3: Repeated index of closed questions on the occurrence of specific affects during the past day (Lubin (1965) Depression Adjective	Check Lists).
	The checklist was administered at the end of each day for 30 consecutive days.	
	It contains words which describe different kinds of moods and feelings. Each Sis asked 'to check the words which describe <u>How You Feel Now - Today</u> . Some of the words may sound alike, but we want you <u>to check al</u> <u>that describe your feelings</u> . Work rapidly and check <u>all</u> of the words which describe how you feel today'. Typical adjectives are: hopeless, sad, low-spirited, fine, enthusiastic, sorrowful, clean, melancholy, bright, alert, great, lonely, free, suffering, healthy, elated, etc.	<u>ll the words</u> , grieved,
	Three scores were computed: - Depression score 1: number of 'good' (positive affect) adjectives not checked; - Depression Score 2: number of 'bad' (negative affect) adjectives checked and - Depression Score 3: score 1 + 2	
	In Part III associations with each Depression score are presented in the 'elaboration / remarks' column.	
RELIABILITY:		
VALIDITY:		
DISTRIBUTION:		
REMARK:	In Part III the + and - values of the associations between Depression and the variables mentioned are turned to indicate the direction of association with hedonic level of affect	the
CORRELATES:	Doing things one likes (L 2.1.2)	

CONCLUSION: The major finding in the study of a significant association between pleasant activities and mood state is consistent with the major tenet of the behavioral theory of depression that there is an association between rate of positive reinforcement and intensity of depression.

AUTHOR:	Lewinsohn, P.M. & Graf, M.
TITLE:	Pleasant activities and depression.
SOURCE:	Journal of Consulting and Clinical Psychology, 1973, vol. 41, nr 2, p. 261-268.
GOAL OF THE STUDY:	Examination of the relation between pleasure in activities and mood, using age as a control variable, and examination of the nature of the activities that are associated with mood.
REFERS TO:	Theory of depression; Lewinsohn (1973), Lewinsohn & Libet (1972)
TYPE OF STUDY:	explanatory, explorative, local population, snapshot, non-experimental
DATA GATHERING:	Mailed highly structured questionnaire administered each day during one month
DATE OF DATA:	
POPULATION:	Adults, Oregon, U.S.A.
SAMPLE CONSTRUCTION:	Non-probability purposive sample by expert choice of paid individuals recruited from a wide variety of sources, including an inpatient psychiatric facility, several clinics, voluntary organizations, churches, newspapers, etc. The sample was stratified by: - psychic status: 30 depressed, 30 psychiatric controls (those experiencing psychological disorders other than depression), and 30 normal controls - age : 30 of age 18 - 29, 30 of age 30 - 49, and 30 of age 50+ - sex : 45 males, 45 females The males and females and the different age groups were evenly divided over the 3 diagnostic groups. on
AUTHOR'S HAPPINESS LABEL:	Depression (mood)
OUR CONCEPTUALIZATION:	Hedonic level of affact
INSTRUMENT:	AFF 3.3: Repeated index of closed questions on the occurrence of specific affects during the past day (Lubin (1965) Depression Adjective Check List; see LEWIN 72).
	The checklist was administered at the end of each day for 30 consecutive days.

## RELIABILITY:

## VALIDITY:

# DISTRIBUTION:

REMARKS: In Part III the ; and - values of the associations between Depression and the variables mentioned are turned to indicate the direction of the association with hedonic level of affect.

CORRELATES: Doing things one likes (L 2.1.2)

CONCLUSION: The findings provide support for the behavioral theory of depression.

....

AUTHOR:	Lewis, M.A.	LEWIS 72
TITLE:	 Actual and perceived age differences in self-concept and psychological well-being for Catholic sisters.	
SOURCE:	Unpublished doctoral dissertation, 1972, Syracuse University, New York,	
GOAL OF THE STUDY:	Investigation of conceptions of self and other sisters and of the relationship between self-concept and psychological well-being among Ca of different age cohorts.	tholic sisters
REFERS TO:	Happiness research; Cavan et al. (1949), Kuhlen (1959), and other theories	
TYPE OF STUDY:	explanatory, testing, special group, snapshot, non-experimental	
DATA GATHERING:	Highly structured mailed questionnaire	
DATE OF DATA:		
POPULATION:	Catholic sisters, U.S.A.	
SAMPLE CONSTRUCTION:	Non-probability chunk sample of Catholic sisters who are members of the Eastern American Province, which is a geographical subdivision in York, Virginia, Florida, Illinois, Missouri and Colorado. age 24 - 75; 74 of age 23 - 34, 69 of age 35 - 49, 49 of age 50+	cluding New
NON-RESPONSE :	34%	
N:	183	
AUTHOR'S HAPPINESS LABEL:	Psychological well-being	
OUR CONCEPTUALIZATION:	Hedonic level of affect (first instrument) and Happiness (second instrument)	
FIRST INSTRUMENT:	AFF 2.3: Index of closed questions on perceived occurrence of specific affects during the past few weeks (Bradburn Affect Balance Score; The Affect Balance Score is positive affect score – negative affect score	see BRADB 69).
RELIABILITY:		
VALIDITY:		
DISTRIBUTION:	positively skewed: 42% +3 or more, 33% +1 or +2, 14% 0, 11% -1 or less possible range : -5 (low) to +5 (high)	
SECOND INSTRUMENT:	HAPP 1.1: Single closed question rated on a 3-point scale (see BRADB 69).	
RELIABILITY:		
VALIDITY:		
DISTRIBUTION:	positively skewed: 30% very happy, 64% pretty happy, 6% not too happy	
REMARKS:		
CORRELATES:	Age (A 3); Hedonic level x happiness (H 1.2.1); Positive self-concept (S 2.1.3); Self-concept components (S 2.2.1)	
CONCLUSION:	The concept the sisters have of their own self-worth, especially of their ability to adjust to the recent changes in the life style, may b which influences their basic motivations, and in turn their psychological well-being.	be the force

-118-

·

AUTHOR:	Lowenthal, M.F. & Boler, D.	,
TITLE:	Voluntary vs involuntary social withdrawal.	
SOURCE:	Journal of Gerontology, 1965, vol. 20, p. 363-371.	
GOAL OF THE STUDY:	Qualification of disengagement theory of morale in old age for voluntarity of withdrawal.	
REFERS TO:	Theory of adaptation to old age; Cumming & Henry (1961)	
TYPE OF STUDY:	explanatory, testing, special group, longitudinal, non-experimental	
DATA GATHERING:	Interviews using open questions during 3 days	
DATE OF DATA:	1960 - 1964	
POPULATION:	Non-institutionalized aged persons, San Francisco, U.S.A.	
SAMPLE CONSTRUCTION:	Probability sample stratified by sex, age and social living arrangement. survivors from the Lowenthal (1964) sample age 60+	
NON-RESPONSE:	55%: 22% refusals, 9% deaths, 22% unattainable	
N:	269	
AUTHOR'S HAPPINESS LABEL:	Horale	
OUR CONCEPTUALIZATION:	Happiness (first and second instrument) and Hedonic level of affect (third instrument)	
FIRST INSTRUMENT:	HAPP 1.1: Single closed question (from Thompson et al.; see THOMP 60): All in all, how much happiness would you say you find in life today?	
RELIABILITY:		
VALIDITY:		
DISTRIBUTION:	10% none	
REMARKS:	In Part III the Gammas (G <sup>1</sup> ) are based on the proportions 'none' answers.	
SECOND INSTRUMENT:	HAPP 2.1: Single closed question (from Thompson et al.; see THOMP 60): On the whole, how satisfied would you say you are with your way of life today?	
RELIABILITY:		
VALIDITY:		
DISTRIBUTION:	12% not very satisfied	
REMARKS:	In Part III the Gammas (G') are based on the proportions 'not very' answers	
THIRD INSTRUMENT:	AFF 1.1: Single closed question (from Thompson et al.; see THOMP 60): In general, how would you say you feel most of the time, in good spirits or in low spirits?	
RELIABILITY:		
VALIDITY:		
DISTRIBUTION:	13% sometimes or usually low	
REMARKS:	In Part III the Gammas (G') are based on the proportions 'sometimes of usually low' answers.	
CORRELATES:	Deprivation (L 2.2.2); Social withdrawal (S 4.4)	
CONCLUSION:	Presence or absence of deprivation has a greater bearing on morale than recent social withdrawal. The voluntary withdrawn (withdrawn but not depriv	ed)

NCLUSION: Presence or absence of deprivation has a greater bearing on morale than recent social withdrawal. The voluntary withdrawn (withdrawn but not deprived) have only slightly lower morale than those neither withdrawn nor deprived, and the involuntary withdrawn (withdrawn and deprived) have the lowest morale but not much lower than the deprived not-withdrawn.

.

.

,

AUTHOR:	Ludwig, L.D.
TITLE:	Intra- and interindividual relationships between elation-depression and desire for excitement.
SOURCE:	Journal of Personality, 1970, vol. 38, nr 2, p. 167-176.
GOAL OF THE STUDY:	To examine the relationships between elation-depression and desire for excitement.
REFERS TO:	Happiness research; Nowlis & Nowlis (1956), Wessman & Ricks (1966)
TYPE OF STUDY:	explanatory, testing, special group, snapshot, non-experimental
DATA GATHERING:	Highly structured questionnaire completed every night for 20 consecutive days
DATE OF DATA:	
POPULATION:	University students, University of Wisconsin, U.S.A.
SAMPLE CONSTRUCTION:	Probability sample of 45 out of a sample of 84 undergraduate and graduate students, stratified by desire for excitement. 18 males, 27 females
NON-RESPONSE:	
N:	45
AUTHOR'S HAPPINESS LABEL:	Elation
OUR CONCEPTUALIZATION:	Hedonic level of affect
INSTRUMENT:	AFF 3.1: Repeated closed question on overall hedonic level for the past day, rated on a 10-point scale (Wessman & Ricks Elation — Depression Scale; see WESSM 60).
	The scale was scored each night for at least 20 days.
RELIABILITY:	
VALIDITY:	
DISTRIBUTION:	
REMARKS:	
CORRELATES:	Tranquility (A 2.2.20); Excitement (A 2.2.21); various indicators of Desire for excitement (P 1.5.3)

CONCLUSION: The data fail to confirm that elation-depression and desire for excitement are related.

AUTHOR:	Ludwig, L.D.	71/75
TITLE:	Elation - Depression and skill as determinants of desire for excitement.	
SOURCE:	Unpublished doctoral dissertation, 1971, University of Wisconsin, U.S.A. Partly published in the Journal of Personality, 1975, vol. 43, p. 1–22.	
GOAL OF THE STUDY;	To examine the influence of trait elation-depression, manipulated elation-depression, stable skill, and manipulated skill upon desire for excite	emnt.
REFERS TO:	Theory of elation-depression and desire for excitement; Ludwig (1970), Wessman & Ricks (1966)	
TYPE OF STUDY:	explanatory, testing, special group, snapshot, experimental	
DATA GATHERING:	Hihgly structured questionnaires, including direct closed questions, a Rorschach inkblot and a 'doodle'; and interview	
DATE OF DATA:		
POPULATION:	Female undergraduates, University of Wisconsin, U.S.A.	
SAMPLE CONSTRUCTION:	Rändom sample of paid female undergraduates, poststratified by acting ability and depression. The large majority were freshmen and sophomores.	
NON-RESPONSE:	81%; 61% refusal, 5% eliminated on basis of screening data, 15% miscellaneous reasons	
N:	72	
AUTHOR'S HAPPINESS LABEL:	Trait elation-depression	
OUR CONCEPTUALIZATION:	Hedonic level of affect	
INSTRUMENT:	AFF 6: Composite, including closed questions on both perceived hedonic level in general and actual hedonic level, rated on 10-point scales (Wessman & Ricks Elation - Depression Scale; see WESSM 60):	
	<ol> <li>Which of these phrases best describes the way you feel now?</li> <li>Which of the phrases best describes the worst you felt today?</li> <li>Which of the phrases most accurately describes the best you felt today?</li> <li>Which of the phrases most accurately describes the best you feel in a typical day?</li> <li>Which of the phrases best describes the worst you feel in a typical day?</li> <li>Which of the phrases best describes the worst you feel in a typical day?</li> <li>Which of the phrases best describes the worst you feel in a typical day?</li> <li>Which of the phrases best describes the worst you feel in a typical day?</li> </ol>	
RELIABILITY:		
VALIDITY:		
DISTRIBUTION:	positively skewed possible range: 1 (Ìow) to 10 (high); mean: 6.17	
REMARKS:		
CORRELATES:	Depression (A 2.2.4); Elated mood during experiment (A 2.2.5); Numbering speed (C 1.5); Number of leading roles played in a play (L 3.3.2); perceived creativity and maturity (P 1.4.2); various indicators of Desire for excitement (P 1.5.3); Self-esteem (S 2.1.3); various Preferenc with respect to social participation (S 4.5); Perceived acting ability (X 1); Writing firmness (X 1)	Self- es
CONCLUSION:	Compared to trait-depressed subjects, those who were trait-elated behaviorally and attitudinally expressed greater desire for social, not for non-social, excitement. In avoiding social excitement, the depressed person misses out on many potentially enjoyable experiences.	

-1	22-
----	-----

. AUTHOR:	Makarczyk, W. MAKAR 62
TITLE:	Factors affecting life satisfaction among people in Poland.
SOURCE:	Polish Sociological Bulletin, 1962, vol. 1, p. 105-116.
GOAL OF THE STUDY:	Assessment of adjustment of people in Poland to their circumstances.
REFERS TO:	
TYPE OF STUDY:	explanatory, explorative, national population, snapshot, non-experimental
DATA GATHERING:	Administration of a structured questionnaire using direct closed questions
DATE OF DATA:	June - July, 1960
POPULATION:	National adult population, Poland
SAMPLE CONSTRUCTION:	Non-probability purposive quota sample stratified by sex, age, type of local community, employment and S.E.S. Excluded were individual farmers owning farms of less than 2 ha., and pupils and students not gainfully employed.
NON-RESPONSE:	5%
N:	2387
AUTHOR'S HAPPINESS LABEL:	Satisfaction with life in general
OUR CONCEPTUALIZATION:	Happiness
INSTRUMENT:	HAPP 2.1: Single closed question rated on a 5-point scale:
	On the whole, are you satisfied with life? definitely yes / rather yes / don't know / rather no / definitely no / no reply
RELIABILITY:	
VALIDITY:	
DISTRIBUTION:	positively skewed: 16% definitely yes, 53% rather yes, 10% don't know, 16% rather no, 5% definitely no, 1% no reply
REMARKS:	A number of correlates concern subsamples of the total population: farm owners, housewives, etc.
CORRELATES:	Nervousness (A 2.2.21, H 2.2); Age (A 3); Educational level (E 1.1.1); Gender (G 1.1); Getting on well with one's family (F 1.4); Self-perceived health (H 2.1.2); Income (I 1.6); Expected increase in income (I 1.7); Attitudes towards time spent on entertainment (L 3.3.4); Getting on well with local authorities (L 4.4); Anxiety about future of farm (P 5.2.2.1); Marital happiness (S 1.7.2); Job satisfaction (S 1.9.1); various indi- cators of Social participation (S 4.1); various factors concerning Work (W 2)
CONCLUSION:	The rural group derives less life satisfaction from work and interpersonal relations than the non-rural group.

AUTHOR:	Manning Gibbs, B.A.	MANNI 72
TITLE:	Relative deprivation and self-reported happiness of blacks: 1946 - 1966.	
SOURCE:	Unpublished doctoral dissertation, 1972, University of Texas at Austin, U.S.A.	
GOAL OF THE STUDY:	Attempt to test the relative deprivation theory for blacks.	
REFERS TO:	Theory of reference groups and relative deprivation; Merton & Rossi (1968)	
TYPE OF STUDY:	explanatory, testing, national population, snapshots, non-experimental	
DATA GATHERING:	Secondary analysis of 10 A.I.P.O. polls (American Institute of Public Opinion Surveys)	
DATE OF DATA:	April, 1946; June, 1947; December, 1947; May, 1948; August, 1948; August, 1956; September, 1956; September, 1966; October, 1966	
POPULATION:	National adult population, U.S.A.	
SAMPLE CONSTRUCTION:	Non-probability quota samples in 1946 and 1947, and probability area samples in the later 1950's and 1960's.	
	three groups of data were compared:	
	1) 5 surveys between 1946 and 1948 (referred to as 1946): N = 12185: 447 blacks, 11738 whites	
	2) 3 surveys in 1956 : N = 6445: 566 blacks, 5879 whites 3) 2 surveys in 1966 : N = 6987: 603 blacks, 6384 whites	
N:	25617	
AUTHOR'S HAPPINESS LABEL:	Happiness (Psychological well-being)	
OUR CONCEPTUALIZATION:	Happiness	
INSTRUMENT:	HAPP 1.1: Single closed question rated on a 3 or 4-point scale:	
	In general, how happy would you say you are?	

RELIABILITY:	
VALIDITY:	
DISTRIBUTION:	positively skewed: in 1946: 40% very happy, in 1956: 52% very happy, 1n 1966: 46% very happy
REMARKS:	Throughout the surveys under consideration the response categories of the happiness question varied. Only the 'very happy' response alternative is consistently offered. It is for this reason that the analysis (and our computation of Gammas) was based on proportions 'very happy' answers.
CORRELATES:	Age (A 3); Educational level (E 1.1.1); Race (E 2.1); Income (I 1.1); Community size (L 4.1); Region (L 4.3); Occupational level (W 2.2)
CONCLUSION:	Between 1946 and 1966 negroes became less happy, especially negroes with higher educational, occupational and income levels. This might be due to the fact that especially these negroes are increasingly using whites as a comparative reference group, leading to the development of a feeling of relative deprivation.

-123-

.

ş

AUTHOR:	Matlin, N.			MATLI 66
TITLE:	The demography of happiness.			
SOURCE:	University of Puerto Rico, School of Medicine, Department	of Public Health, 1966, San Juan.		
GOAL OF THE STUDY:	To explore the internal relationships of the dimensions o	f happiness and to assess the relations	hips of demographic variables and health	with happiness.
REFERS TO:	Happiness research; Bradburn (1964), Bradburn & Caplovit	z (1965)		
TYPE OF STUDY:	explanatory, explorative, national population, snapshot,	non-experimental		
DATA GATHERING:	Structured interview			
DATE OF DATA:	November, 1963 - January, 1964 and August - October, 196	4		
POPULATION:	National adult population, Puerto Rico			
SAMPLE CONSTRUCTION:	Probability simple random sample of Puerto Ricans of age validation sample: 114 out-patients of psychiatric hospi	20+. tal, who had been diagnosed by psychia	trists as anxious (N = 56) or depressed (	N = 58)
NON-RESPONSE:				
N:	1417 (excluding validation sample)			
AUTHOR'S HAPPINESS LABEL:	Happiness			
OUR CONCEPTUALIZATION:	Happiness (first instrument) and Hedonic level of affect	(second instrument)		
FIRST INSTRUMENT:	HAPP 1.1: Single closed question rated on a 3-point scal All things considered, how would you describe yourself th	e: nese days? Would you say you are very t	mappy, fairly happy, or not too happy?	
RELIABILITY:				
VALIDITY:	external congruent validity: Validation sample was signif H 2.3.3)	ficantly less happy than the Puerto Rid	ans (see variable 'mental disturbances' :	in Part III,
DISTRIBUTION:	negatively skewed: 17% very happy, 50% fairly happy, 33%	۲ not too happy		
SECOND INSTRUMENT:	AFF 2.3: Index of closed questions on perceived occurren Score; see BRADB 65):	nce of specific affects during the past	: week (adapted Bradburn & Caplovitz Affe	st Balance
	Ss were asked: 'During the past week did you ever feel .	••• yes / no.		
	To the index of negative affects the item 'Could not do a	mything simply because you could not	start it' was added. was excluded	
RELIABILITY:	equivalence: positive items negative items positive x negative items positive affect score x negative affect sco	: Q ranging from +.36 to +.58 : Q ranging from +.66 to +.84 : Q ranging from05 to +.30 pre: G' =14 (01)	For correlations with the separate its instrument, see A 2.2 (Part III)	ms of this
, VALIDITY:	external congruent validity: Validation sample had a sigr turbances' in Part III, H 2.3.3)	nificantly lower Affect Balance Score	than the Puerto Ricans (see variable 'men	tal dis-
DISTRIBUTION:	possible range: -6 (low) to +3 (high); actual range: 15% s	score −3 or less; 19% score −1 or −2;	29% score 0; 23% score 1, 14% score 2 or	3
REMARKS:				
CORRELATES:	Age (A 3); Educational level (E 1.1.1); Gender (G 1.1); perceived health (H 2.1.2); Mental disturbances (H 2.3. Economic prosperity of one's country (N 1.2)	; Hedonic level x happiness (H 1.2.1) 3); Income (I 1.1); Enjoying life (L	; Hedonic level x hedonic level (H 1.2.2 2.1.1); various Marital status comparis	); Self- ons (M 1);
CONCLUSION:	In Puerto Rico happiness is more closely related to abser amount of positive feelings exists.	nce of negative feelings than in the U	SA, where almost exclusively a relation	with the

-124-

1

AUTHOR:	McGrade, B.J.
TITLE:	Newborn activity and emotional response at eight months.
SOURCE:	Child Development, 1968, vol. 39, nr 4, p. 1247-1252.
GOAL OF THE STUDY:	To relate newborn activity measures to ratings of emotional response.
REFERS TO:	Theory of newborn activity; McGrade et al. (1965)
TYPE OF STUDY:	explanatory, explorative, special group, longitudinal, non-experimental
DATA GATHERING:	Observation of motion pictures (newborn measures) and developmental testing by a (project) psychologist, using 4 rating scales (8 months measures).
DATE OF DATA:	
POPULATION:	8 months old infants, U.S.A.
SAMPLE CONSTRUCTION:	Non-probability quota sample of infants whose mothers were patients in the obstetic clinic of Yale-New Haven Hospital. 13 boys, 11 girls
NON-RESPONSE:	46% unattainable
N:	24
AUTHOR'S HAPPINESS LABEL:	happiness
OUR CONCEPTUALIZATION:	Hedonic level of affect
INSTRUMENT:	AFF 5.1: Clinical ratings on the basis of repeated observations of expressive behavior (Bayley Infant Behavior Profile, Research Form 1959; see also SCHAE 63):
	General emotional tone: unhappy - happy
	<ol> <li>Child seems unhappy throughout the period.</li> <li>Mostly unhappy, but not consistently so.</li> <li>At times rather unhappy, but may respond happily to interesting procedures.</li> <li>Seems calm and contented.</li> <li>Happy: may become upset by some procedures, but recovers fairly easily.</li> <li>Appears generally in a happy state of well-being.</li> </ol>
	<ol> <li>Consistently happy, radiating a gay mood, only rarely disturbed by an annoying situation.</li> <li>Radiantly happy; nothing is upsetting; animated.</li> </ol>
RELIABILITY:	
VALIDITY:	
DISTRIBUTION:	
REMARKS:	
CORRELATES:	Newborn activity (A 1.5, P 1.9); Tension (P 1.9); Fearfulness (P 1.9); Length of labor (X 1)
CONCLUSION:	· ·

AUTHOR:	Miller, H. & Wilson, W. MILLE 68
TITLE:	Relation of sexual behavoirs, values and conflict to avowed happiness and personal adjustment.
SOURCE:	Psychological Reports, 1968, vol. 23, p. 1075-1086.
GOAL OF THE STUDY:	Providing empirical information about the relation of sexual liberality and adjustment.
REFERS TO:	Theory of sexual liberality and adjustment; Swensen (1963), Mowrer (1961)
TYPE OF STUDY:	explanatory, testing, special group, snapshot, non-experimental
DATA GATHERING:	Highly structured questionnaire administered in classroom situation
DATE OF DATA:	1966/1967
POPULATION:	Undergraduate students, Kent State University at Ashtabula, Ohio, U.S.A.
SAMPLE CONSTRUCTION:	.Non-probability accidental sample using attendants of a psychology course. 68 males (mean age 22), and 64 females (mean age 21)
NON-RESPONSE:	
N:	132
AUTHOR'S HAPPINESS LABEL:	Avowed happiness
OUR CONCEPTUALIZATION:	Happiness
INSTRUMENT:	COMP 1.1: Single closed question rated on a 9-point scale:         Please estimate your happiness on the scale below by marking a number 1 to 9.         1       2       3       4       5       6       7       8       9         not very       happy most       very happy       happy most       very happy         happy most       of the time       most of       the time
RELIABILITY:	
VALIDITY:	
DISTRIBUTION:	
REMARKS:	
CORRELATES:	Age (A 3); Maladjustment (H 2.3.1); Religiousness (R 1.1); various indicators of Sexual attitudes (S 3.1)
CONCLUSION:	A small overall correlation exists between liberal vs conflictual attitude towards sexuality and both adjustment and happiness. This may be because American society places persons in a conflict between sexual frustration, loneliness and abstention from rewarding emotional relations on the one hand and guilt, social disapproval and concern about pregnancy on the other hand. People reveal very little of their sexual behavior, probably because these behaviors, though often rewarding, are socially taboo.

. . . . .

AUTHOR:	Morgan, E., Mull, H.K. & Washburn, M.F.	NORGA 19
TITLE:	An attempt to test moods or temperaments of cheerfulness and depression by directed recall of emotionally toned experiences.	
SOURCE:	American Journal of Psychology, 1919, vol. 30, p. 302-304.	
GOAL OF THE STUDY:	Trying to measure moods or temperaments of cheerfulness and depression by directed recall of emotionally toned experiences.	
REFERS TO:		
TYPE OF STUDY:	descriptive, testing, special group, snapshot, non-experimental	
DATA GATHERING:	Open interview during five successive days, using a verbal projective technique	
DATE OF DATA:		
POPULATION:	Female college students, U.S.A.	
SAMPLE CONSTRUCTION:	Non-probability chunk sample using attendants of a psychology course.	
NON-RESPONSE:		
N:	97	
AUTHOR'S HAPPINESS LABEL:	Optimism	
OUR CONCEPTUALIZATION:	Hedonic level of affect	

-127-

	INSTRUMENT:	AFF 5.2: Deer-rating of hedonic level of affect on the basis of two questions:
		Is A.B. inclined to be optimistic and cheerful, or pessimistic and depressed most of the time? Is she steady or fluctuating in mood?
		Ss were classified as: steadily optimistic / variable tending to optimism / indifferent or fluctuating / variable tending to pessimism / steadily pessimistic.

## RELIABILITY:

VALIDITY: DISTRIBUTION:	positively skewed
REMARKS:	
CORRELATES:	Recalling pleasant associations in connection with verbal stimuli (P 1.6)
CONCLUSION:	There is a real positive correlation between exceeding or falling below the average number of pleasant associations in five successive days, and the judgments of a person's intimate associates regarding his temperament.

•

AUTHOR:	Moriwaki, S.Y.
TITLE:	Self-disclosure, significant others and psychological well-being.
SOURCE:	Journal of Health and Social Behavior, 1973, vol. 14, p. 266-232.
GOAL OF THE STUDY:	Examination of the relation between psychological well-being and number of significant others in old age,using self-disclosure as an intervening variable.
REFERS TO:	Happiness research; Lowentnal & Haven (1968), Rosow (1967), Jourard (1959)
TYPE OF STUDY:	explanatory, testing, special group, snapshot, non-experimental
DATA GATHERING:	Structured interview
DATE OF DATA:	1971
POPULATION:	Aged retired persons, Los Angeles County, USA.
SAMPLE CONSTRUCTION:	Non-probability purposive quota sample of aged persons from two metropolitan health plans, proportionally stratified by marital status. Overrepresentation of healthy and financially secure Ss; 49% males, 51% females; age 60-84, median age 70.4; median income \$ 7200
NON-RESPONSE:	
N:	71
AUTHOR'S HAPPINESS LABEL:	Psychological well-being
OUR CONCEPTUALIZATION:	Hedonic level of affect
INSTRUMENT:	AFF 2.3: Index of closed questions on perceived occurrence of specific affects during the past few weeks (Bradburn Affect Balance Score; see BRADB 69).
RELIABILÌTY:	
VALIDITY:	
DISTRIBUTION:	
REMARKS:	
CORRELATES:	Age (A 3); Role loss (L 1.2, R 2.3); Number of significant others (S 4.1.1); Supported self-disclosure (S 4.1.3)
CONCLUSION:	The number of significant others is directly related to psychological well-being, regardless of the level of supported self-disclosure to these

-128-

others, role loss, or age.

.

AUTHOR:	Moser - Peters, C.M.J.	MOSER 69
TITLE:	Backgrounds of happiness feelings. (In Dutch: Achtergronden van geluksgevoel).	
SOURCE:	Nederlands Instituut voor Preventieve Geneeskunde (T.N.O.), 1969, Leiden, The Netherlands .	
GOAL OF THE STUDY:	Exploration of the relations between happiness and various situational and personal characteristics.	
REFERS TO:	Hanningss research: Jahoda (1958) Gurin et al. (1960). Bradhurn & Canlovitz (1965)	
TYPE OF STUDY.	decentities evaluation local examination examples and evaluation of the second states of the second states and	
	descriptive, explorative, local population, snapshot, non-experimental	
DATA GATHERING:	Structured interview	
DATE OF DATA:	Autumn, 1967	
POPULATION:	Adults, Utrecht, The Netherlands	
SAMPLE CONSTRUCTION:	Probability sample stratified by age. 183 males, 117 females; 88 of age 21 – 35 , 93 of age 35 – 50, 119 of age 50 – 65; <b>overrepresent</b> ation of males and older people	
NON-RESPONSE:	14% unattainable etc.	
N:	300	
AUTHOR'S HAPPINESS LABEL:	Happiness	
OUR CONCEPTUALIZATION:	Happiness .	
INSTRUMENT:	HAPP 1.1: Single closed question rated on a 5-point scale:	
	Taken all things together, how would you say you are these days? extremely happy / very happy / happy / pretty happy / not too happy	
	In Dutch: Hoe gelukkig voelt U zich alles bij elkaar genomen op het ogenblik? buitengewoon gelukkig / zeer gelukkig / gelukkig / tamelijk gelukkig / niet zo gelukkig	
RELIABILITY:		
VALIDITY:		
DISTRIBUTION:	positively skewed:  15% extremely happy, 27% very happy, 43% happy, 13% pretty happy, 2% not too happy possible range: 1 (low) to 5 (high); mean 3.41; modus: 3.30	
REMARKS:		
CORRELATES:	Nervousness (A 2.2.21); Age (A 3); Law and order attitude (D 1, V 1.1); Dissatisfaction with socio-political order (D 1, V 1.1); Educa level (E 1.1.1); Gender (G 1.1); various indicators of Physical health (H 2.1.3); Psychosomatic complaints (H 2.2); Income (I 1.6); v Marital status comparisons (M 1); Social isolation (P 1.8.2); various factors concerning Religion (R 1); various Domainsatisfactions (S Social uncertainty (S 2.1.4); various indicators of Social participation (S 4); Achievement (S 5.3); Occupational level (W 2.4)	ational various 5 1);
CONCLUSION:	The majority of Ss feels happy, and this feeling seems relatively independent of the socio-situational conditions in which they live. This ative of man's adaptive capacities.	is indic-

.

-1	29-
----	-----

AUTHOR:	Moriwaki, S.Y.	MORIW 74
TITLE:	The Affect Balance Scale: A validity study with aged samples.	
SOURCE:	Journal of Gerontology, 1974, vol. 29, nr 1, 73-78.	
GOAL OF THE STUDY:	To examine the validity of the Affect Balance Scale using older peoply.	
REFERS TO:	Theory of psychological well-being; Cavan et al. (1949), Bradburn & Caplovitz (1965)	
TYPE OF STUDY:	explanatory, explorative, special group, snapshot, non-experimental	
DATA GATHERING:	Structured interview	
DATE OF DATA:	1971	
POPULATION:	Aged persons, Los Angeles County, U.S.A.	
SAMPLE CONSTRUCTION:	2 samples: - Psychiatric outpatients group: Non-probability purposive sample by expert choice of psychiatric outpatients from 2 mental he during a 4-months period. - Normal community subjects : Non-probability purposive sample by expert choice of Lutheran Church members judged to be phy mentally balthy and without prior psychiatric basital experience	alth clinics rsically and
NON-RESPONSE:	age 60+; sample 1 predominantly males (63%), sample 2 predominantly females (63%)	
N:	27; sample 1: N = 8, sample 2: N = 19	
AUTHOR'S HAPPINESS LABEL:	Psychological well-being	
OUR CONCEPTUALIZATION:	Hedonic level of affect (first instrument) and Happiness (second instrument)	
FIRST INSTRUMENT:	AFF 1.3: Index of closed questions on perceived occurrence of specific affects in general (adapted Bradburn Affect Balance Score; see B	RADB 69).
	The items were unchanged. Ss were asked: 'Looking at your present life situation, have you ever felt' yes / no.	
RELIABILITY:	equivalence (on the basis of data from sample 2): positive affects score x negative affect score: r=32 (ns)	
VALIDITY:		
DISTRIBUTION:		
SECOND INSTRUMENT:	HAPP 1.1: Single closed question using the term 'happiness', ratedon a 3-point scale (see GURIN 60).	
RELIABILITY:		
VALIDITY:		
DISTRIBUTION:		
REMARKS:		
CORRELATES:	Hedonic level x happiness (H 1.2.1); Mental health (H 2.3.3)	
CONCLUSION:	The Affect Balance Scale is a better predictor for overall psychological well-being than either positive or negative affect alone. The s applicable to aged populations.	cale is

.

......

AUTHOR:	Neugarten, B.L., Havighurst, R.J. & Tobin, S.S.	NEUGA 61
TITLE:	The measurement of life satisfaction.	
SOURCE:	Journal of Gerontology, 1961, vol. 16, p. 134-143.	
GOAL OF THE STUDY:	Development of a measure of successful aging that uses the individual's own evaluation as the point of reference and is relatively inde of activity or social participation.	pendent of level
REFERS TO:	Theory of adaptation to old age; Havighurst & Albrecht (1953), Cavan et al. (1949), Kutner et al. (1956)	
TYPE OF STUDY:	explanatory, explorative, special group, snapshot, non-experimental	
DATA GATHERING:	4 repeated and lengthy interviews in a period of two and a half years	
DATE OF DATA:		
POPULATION:	White adult population of age 50+, Kansas City, U.S.A.	
SAMPLE CONSTRUCTION:	Panel group: Stratified probability sample of middle and working class persons, age 50 – 70 (N = 103) Quasi panel: Non-probability quota sample of middle and working class persons, age 70 – 90 (N = 74) Tobin & Neugarten (1961) sample	
NON-RESPONSE: N:	Panel group: 16% refusal; 74% remained after 4 interviews Quasi panel: 83% remained after 4 interviews 177 (after 4 interviews)	
AUTHOR'S HAPPINESS LABEL:	Congruence between desired and achieved goals ( first instrument) and Mood tone (second instrument)	
OUR CONCEPTUALIZATION:	Perceived realization of aspirations (first instrument) and Happiness (second instrument)	
FIRST INSTRUMENT:	<ul> <li>CON 1.4: Expert rating on the basis of a focussed interview:</li> <li>Content analysis of interview records by independent judges:</li> <li>The extent to which R feels he has achieved his goals in life, whatever those goals might be; feels he has succeeded in accomplishing we regards as important. High ratings go, for instance, to R who says: 'I've managed to keep out of jail', just as to R who says: 'I managed all my kids through college'. Low ratings go to R who feels he's missed most of his opportunities, or who says: 'I've never been suited or 'I always wanted to be a doctor, but never could get there'. Also to R who wants most to be 'loved', but instead feels merely 'approt (Expressions of regret for lack of education are not counted because they are stereotyped responses among all but the group of highest The variable was rated on a 5-point scale:</li> <li>5. Feels he has accomplished what he wanted to do. He has achieved or is achieving his own personal goals.</li> <li>4. Regrets somewhat the chances missed during life. 'Maybe I could have made more of certain opportunities'. Nevertheless feels that fairly successful in accomplishing what he wanted to do in life.</li> <li>3. Has a fifty-fifty record of opportunities taken and opportunities missed. Would have done some things differently, if he had his li Might have gotten more education.</li> <li>2. Has regrets about major opportunities missed but feels good about accomplishment in one area (may be his avocation).</li> <li>1. Feels he has missed most opportunities in life.</li> <li>Ratings were made on each case by two judges working independently. In all, 14 judges rated the 177 cases.</li> </ul>	What he Jed to send i to my work', voed'. social status). he has been ife to live over.
RELIABILITY:	Inter-judge agreement: 92% of the paired judgements showed exact agreement or 1-step disagreement Retest reliability : 73% exact agreement of 1-step disagreement between paired judgements and psychologist rating on the basis of ir years later (N = 80)	nterview 1 <del>1</del> – 2
VALIDITY:	purpose of investigation	
DISTRIBUTION:		
SECOND INSTRUMENT:	COMP 1.4: Expert rating on the basis of a focussed interview:	
	Content analysis of interview records by independent judges: High ratings for R who expresses happy, optimistic attitudes and mood; who uses spontaneous positively-toned affective terms for people who takes pleasure from life and expresses it. Low ratings for depression, 'feel blue and lonely'; for feelings of bitterness; for frec and anger. (Here not only R's verbalized attitudes in the interview were considered, but interferences were made from all the knowledge personal relationships, how others react towards him).	<pre>&gt; and things; quent irritability ≥ of his inter-</pre>
	<ul> <li>The variable was rated on a 5-point scale:</li> <li>5. 'This is the best time of my life'. Is nearly always cheerful, optimistic. Cheerfulness may seem unrealistic to an observer, but R 'putting up a bold front'.</li> <li>4. Gets pleasure out of life, knows it and shows it. There is enough restraint to seem appropriate to a younger person. Usually feels Optimistic.</li> <li>3. Seems to move along on an even temperamental keel. Any depressions are neutralized by positive mood swings. Generally neutral-to-por May show some irritability.</li> <li>2. Wants things quiet and peaceful. General neutral-to-negative affect. Some depression.</li> <li>1. Pessimistic, complaining, bitter. Complaints of being lonely. Feels 'blue' a good deal of the time. May get angry when in contact was a some interval of the time. May get angry when in contact was a some interval of the time. May get angry when in contact was a some interval of the time. May get angry when in contact was a some interval of the time. May get angry when in contact was a some interval of the time. May get angry when in contact was a some interval of the time. May get angry when in contact was a some interval of the time. May get angry when in contact was a some interval of the time. May get angry when in contact was a some interval of the time. May get angry when in contact was a some interval of the time. May get angry when in contact was a some interval of the time.</li> </ul>	shows no sign of positive affect. psitive affect. with people.

Ratings were made on each case by two judges working independently. In all, 14 judges rated the 177 cases.

•

-131-

RELIABILITY:	Inter-judge agreement:	92% of the paired judgements showed exact agreement or 1-step disagreement
	Retest reliability :	69% exact agreement or 1-step disagreement between paired judgements and psychologist rating on the basis of interview 1½ - 2
		years later (N = 80)
VACIDITY:	purpose of investigatio	n

#### DISTRIBUTION:

- REMARKS: Both instruments are components of the Life Satisfaction Rating (LSR) developed by the authors. The other three components of the LSR and thus the overall LSR cannot be considered as valid indicators of happiness (see also under CORRELATES). The other two indicators of 'life satisfaction' presented in the publication (Life Satisfaction Index A and B) must be considered invalid too.
- CORRELATES: Zest vs apathy (A 1.8); Contentment x happiness (H 1.3.1); Resolution and fortitude (P 1.2); Positive self-concept (S 2.1.3)

CONCLUSION:

AUTHOR:	N.I.P.O.	NIPO 49
TITLE:	- The things that make people happy. (In Dutch: Wat de mensen qelukkig maakt.)	
SOURCE:	De publieke opinie, 1949, vol. 3, nr 1, p. 3-4.	
GOAL OF THE STUDY:	Investigation of factors that make people happy and comparison of the degree of happiness in The Netherlands and some other countries.	
REFERS TO:		
TYPE OF STUDY:	descriptive, explorative, national population, snapshot, non-experimental	
DATA GATHERING:	Interview ·	
DATE OF DATA:	1948	
POPULATION:	National adult population, The Netherlands	
SAMPLE CONSTRUCTION:		
NON-RESPONSE:	7%	
N:	Unknown	
AUTHOR'S HAPPINESS LABEL:	Happiness	
OUR CONCEPTUALIZATION:	Happiness	
INSTRUMENT:	HAPP 1.1: Single closed question, rated on a 3-point scale:	
	Are you happy, pretty happy, or unhappy?	
·	In Dutch: Vindt U zichzelf gelukkig, tamelijk gelukkig, of ongelukkig?	
RELIABILITY:		
VALIDITY:		
DISTRIBUTION:	positively skewed: 43% happy, 44% pretty happy, 6% unhappy, 7% non-response	
REMARKS:		
CORRELATES:	Age (A 3); Educational level (E 1.1.1); Gender (G 1.1); Self-perceived health (H 2.1.2); Income (I 1.1); Having a good life (L 2.1. Unmarried vs married (M 1.1.5); Political affiliation (P 3.3); Religious denomination (R 1.1, R 1.2); Marital happiness (S 1.7.2); J satisfaction (S 1.9.1)	1); ob

AUTHOR:	Palmore, E.B.
TITLE:	2 publications:  — Physical, mental, and social factors in predicting longevity. — Predicting longevity: a follow up controlling for age.
SOURCE:	Gerontologist, 1969, vol. 9, p. 103-108 / 247-250.
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
GOAL OF THE STUDY:	Examination of the relative importance by physical, mental and social factors in predicting longevity for various age, sex, and race categories by using a longevity quotient.
REFERS TO:	Theory of longevity; Jarvik & Falek (1963), Riegel et al. (1967)
TYPE OF STUDY:	explanatory, explorative, special group, longitudinal, non-experimental
DATA GATHERING:	Personal interview, medical examination in a hospital setting and administration of questionnaire
DATE OF DATA:	1955 – 1959
POPULATION:	Aged non-institutionalized persons, North Carolina, U.S.A.
SAMPLE CONSTRUCTION:	Non-probability accidental sample, using volunteers. age 60 – 94, median age 70; ambulatory, non-institutionalized Ss; sex, racial and occupational distribution approximated that of the area (Central North Carolina)
NON-RESPONSE:	
N:	268
AUTHOR'S HAPPINESS LABEL:	Happiness
OUR CONCEPTUALIZATION:	Happiness
INSTRUMENT:	COMP 4.4: Rating of happiness by the interviewer, using flexible standards relative to the age of the subject.
	·

RELIABILITY:	
VALIDITY:	
DISTRIBUTION:	
REMARKS:	
CORRELATES:	Longevity (H 2.4)

•

CONCLUSION: Happiness is one of the strongest predictors of longevity, even stronger than health. Other important factors are work satisfaction, health and tobacco use.

٠
AUTHOR:	Palmore, E.B. & Luikart, C.	
TITLE:	Health and social factors related to life satisfaction.	
SOURCE: Journal of Health & Social Behavior, 1972, vol. 13, p. 68-80.		
	·	
GUAL OF THE STUDY:	': Analysis of the relative influence of health, activity, social-psychological and socio-economic variables upon life satisfaction in early and late middle age and analysis of the interrelations between these variables by using multiple regression analysis.	
REFERS TO:	Happiness research; Cantril (1965), Berkman (1971), Bradburn & Caplovitz (1965)	
TYPE OF STUDY:	explanatory, testing, special group, snapshot, non-experimental	
DATA GATHERING:	Personal interview, administration of questionnaire and medical examination at a hospital	
DATE OF DATA:	1968	
POPULATION:	People of 46 and older, Duke, U.S.A.	
SAMPLE CONSTRUCTION:	Probability systematic random sample, using a membership list of a local major health insurance association, stratified by age and sex. 268 age 46 – 59, 234 age 60 – 71; 261 males, 241 females; white race only; underrepresentation of lower S.E.S. groups	
NON-RESPONSE: N:	52%; reasons: too busy or not interested in free medical examination. Probably psychological differences; no substantial differences in terms of age, sex, health or S.E.S. 502	
AUTHOR'S HAPPINESS LABEL:	Life satisfaction	
OUR CONCEPTUALIZATION:	Happiness	
INSTRUMENT:	HAPP 3.1: Single closed question on personal situation as compared with best and worst possible life, rated on a 10-point self-anchoring scale (adapted Cantril Present Personal rating; see CANIR 65).	
	A 10-point scale was used here instead of the 11-point scale, used by Cantril. The same question as used by Cantril was offered.	

### RELIABILITY:

VALIDITY:	
DISTRIBUTION:	positively skewed possible and actual range: O (low) to 9 (high); mean 7.0; S.D.: 1.5
REMARKS:	
CORRELATES:	Productivity (A 1.1); Age (A 3); Intelligence (C 1.3); Educational level (E 1.1.1); Gender (G 1.1); Physical health (H 2.1); Income (I 1.1); Geographic mobility (L 1.2, L 4.5); Social activity (L 3.3.1); Being married (M 1.1.5); Internal control (P 1.1); Sexual enjoyment (S 3.2); various indicators of Social participation (S 4); Upward career anchorage (S 5.4, W 2.5); Employed status (W 2.1)

CONCLUSION: Self-perceived health is most important for life satisfaction for both males and females and for all age groups. Second important is involvement in social organizations. Third important is belief in internal control (two-way effect). Life satisfaction of the males is more dependent on a variety of active roles than among the females. Age, sex, number of social contacts, career anchorage, marital status and intelligence are not or slightly related to life satisfaction.

AUTHOR:	Palmore, E
TITLE:	The honorable elders. A cross-cultural analysis of aging in Japan.
SOURCE:	Durham, North Carolina, 1975, Duke University Press.
GOAL OF THE STUDY:	An attempt both to broaden the base for the emerging science of gerontology and to enlarge our vision of possible ways to improve the quality of our later years.
REFERS TO:	Theory of aging; Palmore (1969), Cumming & Henry (1961)
TYPE OF STUDY:	explanatory, explorative, national population, snapshot, non-experimental
DATA GATHERING:	Structured interview
DATE OF DATA:	September, 1973
POPULATION:	Adults, Japan
SAMPLE CONSTRUCTION:	Probability sample out of the Japanese adult population.
NON-RESPONSE:	
N:	2000 or more
AUTHOR'S HAPPINESS LABEL:	Life satisfaction

OUR CONCEPTUALIZATION: Happiness INSTRUMENT: HAPP 3.1: Single closed question on present situation as compared with best and worst possible life, rated on an 11-point self-anchoring scale (Cantril Present Personal rating; see CANTR 65).

RELIABILITY:	
VALIDITY:	
DISTRIBUTION:	
REMARKS:	
CORRELATES:	Like doing voluntary activities (A 1.8); Age (A 3); Retirement (R 2.1)
CONCLUSION:	Activity in old age is associated with better health and more life satisfaction. Activity, health and satisfaction are three mutually reinforcing factors.

AUTHOR:	Pandey, C.	PANDE 71
TITLE:	Popularity, rebelliousness, and happiness among institutionalized retarded males.	
SOURCE:	American Journal of Mental Deficiency, 1971, vol. 76, nr 3, p. 325-331.	
GOAL OF THE STUDY:	To investigate the interrelationships among popularity, rebelliousness, happiness and restrictiveness of setting among retardates.	
REFERS TO:	Theory of popularity of retardates; Dentler & Mackler (1961)	
TYPE OF STUDY:	explanatory, testing, special group, snapshot, non-experimental	
DATA GATHERING:	Structured interview, content analysis of hospital records, and rating by staff members familiar with the patients.	
DATE OF DATA:	· ·	
POPULATION:	Institutionalized mentally retarded males, U.S.A.	
SAMPLE CONSTRUCTION:	Non-probability chunk sample of retarded males occupying two wards in a state hospital. The two wards differed greatly in populations being roughly comparable. Ward A (N = 82): mean age 15.5; average person lived in hospital for 6 years; more open Ward B (N = 67): mean age 21 ; average person lived in hospital for 7.5 years; more restrictive	
NON-RESPONSE:		
N:	149	
AUTHOR'S HAPPINESS LABEL:	Happiness	
OUR CONCEPTUALIZATION:	Hedonic level of affect	
INSTRUMENT:	AFF 5.1: Expert rating on the basis of longer clinical contact:	
	The patients were rated independently by two experienced staff-members who were familiar with all the patients on a 7-point 'Happy - Dep The average of the two ratings was used as happiness score.	pressed' scale.

RELIABILITY:	
VALIDITY:	
DISTRIBUTION:	positively skewed
REMARKS:	
CORRELATES:	Aggressiveness (A 2.2.1); Age (A 3); Intelligence (C 1.3); Speech (C 1.5); Cooperativeness (D 1); Race (E 2.2); various indicators of Physical health (H 2.1); various factors concerning Institutional living (I 2); various Physical characteristics (P 2.1); Popularity (P 4.1); various indicators of Social participation (S 4.1.1)

.

CONCLUSION: In both settings, happiness seems more related to social interaction variables than to any personal or physical characteristics.

-137-

AUTHOR:	Payne, R.L.	PAYNE 74
TITLE:		
SOURCE:	Memo Mo: 61, MRC Social and Applied Psychology Unit, Department of Psychology, University of Sheffield, Sheffield S10 2TN, England, 1974.	
GOAL OF THE STUDY:	Replication of Bradburn's results on a British sample and an attempt to improve Bradburn's two independent measures of positive and negati	ve affect.
REFERS TO:	Happiness research; Bradburn & Caplovitz (1965), Bradburn (1969)	
TYPE OF STUDY:	explanatory, explorative, special group, snapshot, non-experimental	
DATA GATHERING:	Structured interview and highly structured questionnaire administered at home	
DATE OF DATA:		
POPULATION:	Employed males, England	
SAMPLE CONSTRUCTION:	Non-probability purposive quota sample. Interviewers were instructed to obtain a sample which contained 80% persons who supervised other people Compared with the general population underrepresentation of very low skilled workers. Age 30 - 60; almost 100% whites	
NON-RESPONSE:	4% incomplete	
N:	192	
AUTHOR'S HAPPINESS LABEL:	Psychological well-being	
OUR CONCEPTUALIZATION:	Hedonic level of affect (first instrument); Happiness (second instrument) and Contentment (third instrument)	
FIRST INSTRUMENT:	<ul> <li>AFF 2.3: Index of closed questions on perceived occurrence of specific affects during the past four weeks (adapted Bradburn &amp; Caplovitz positive and negative affects; see BRADB 69):</li> <li>Each Ss was asked: 'During the past four weeks have you ever felt' yes/no. If yes: 'How often during the past four weeks have you every day / several times a week / or 3 times a month / once a month</li> <li>Index of positive affects: <ol> <li>Pleased about having accomplished something.</li> <li>Things going my way.</li> <li>Proud because someone complimented me on something I had done.</li> <li>Particularly excited or interested in something.</li> <li>On top of the world.</li> <li>A deep sense of joy.</li> <li>Pleased because my life feels orderly and secure.</li> </ol> </li> </ul>	indices of ever felt'
	<ol> <li>Index of negative affects:</li> <li>Bored</li> <li>Very lonely and remote from other people.</li> <li>Jealous of somebody.</li> <li>Angry with someone.</li> <li>Disappointed in myself.</li> <li>Unhappy about the small number of times I have pleasant feelings and experiences.</li> <li>An overall Affect Balance Score was not computed.</li> </ol>	
RELIABILITY:	Equivalence: positive items : Q ranging from17 to +.70 negative items : Q ranging from +.03 to +.56 positive x negative items: Q ranging from15 to +.74 positive affect score x negative affect score: G = +.39	
VALIDITY:		
DISTRIBUTION:		
SECOND INSTRUMENT:	HAPP 1.1: Single closed question on 'how happy these days', rated on a 3-point scale. very happy / pretty happy / not too happy	
RELIABILITY:		
VALIDITY:		
DISTRIBUTION:		

-138-

THIRD INSTRUMENT:	CON 1.1: Single closed question on 'getting things wanted from life', rated on a 2-point scale. doing pretty well now / not doing too well now
RELIABILITY:	
VALIDITY:	
DISTRIBUTION:	
REMARKS:	It is likely that the second and third instrument are the same questions as those used in the Bradburn study (see BRADB 69). The complete questions are not presented.
CORRELATES:	Encountered new stimulating ideas (A 1.6, C 1.5); Having sufficient energy (A 2.2.6); Hedonic level x happiness (H 1.2.1); Contentment x hedonic level (H 1.3.2); Illness (H 2.1.3); Psychosomatic symptoms (H 2.2); Expected nervous breakdown (H 2.3.2); Wish to change life (H 3.1.1); New activities or hobbies engaged in (L 3.3.3); Satisfaction with specific aspects of one's job (S 1.9.2); Self-esteem (S 2.1.3); Contacts with friends (S 4.1.2); New people met (S 4.4)
CONCLUSION:	In contrast to Bradburn's findings positive and negative affect were not found always unrelated. It is possible that the relation holds only in different categories of people; also there may be cultural differences. It is also likely that some people are more sensitive to affects of both kinds.

.

•

AUTHOR:	Payne, R.L.
TITLE:	Recent life changes and the reporting of psychological states.
SOURCE:	Journal of Psychosomatic Research, 1975, vol. 19, p. 99-103.
GOAL OF THE STUDY:	Exploration of relationships between recent life changes and psychological states.
REFERS TO:	Theory of recent life changes; Rahe (1972)
TYPE OF STUDY:	explanatory, explorative, special group, snapshot, non-experimental
DATA GATHERING:	Structured interview and highly structured questionnaire administered at home
DATE OF DATA:	
POPULATION:	Employed males, England
SAMPLE CONSTRUCTION:	Non-probability purposive quota sample (see PAYNE 74)
NON-RESPONSE:	4% incomplete
N:	192
AUTHOR'S HAPPINESS LABEL:	Psychological well-being
OUR CONCEPTUALIZATION:	Hedonic level of affect
INSTRUMENT:	AFF 2.3: Index of closed questions on perceived occurrence of specific affects during the past few weeks (adapted Bradburn & Caplovitz indices of positive and negative affects; see PAYNE 74, first instrument).

.

RELIABILITY:	
VALIDITY:	
DISTRIBUTION:	
REMARKS:	
CORRELATES:	Recent life changes (L 1.2)

CONCLUSION:

AUTHOR:	Peretti, P.O. & Wilson, C.
TITLE:	Voluntary and involuntary retirement of aged males and their effect on emotional satisfaction, usefulness, self-image, emotional stability and inter- personal relationships.
SOURCE:	International Journal of Aging and Human Development, 1975, vol. 6, nr. 2, p. 131–138.
GOAL OF THE STUDY:	To determine to what extent voluntary and involuntary retirement affect the emotional stability, usefulness, self-image, emotional satisfaction and interpersonal relationships of aged males.
REFERS TO:	Theory of retirement; Reichard (1962), Tobin & Neugarten (1961)
TYPE OF STUDY:	explanatory, explorative, special group, snapshot, non-experimental
DATA GATHERING:	Highly structured questionnaire, followed by a structured interview with open-ended questions
DATE OF DATA:	
POPULATION:	Retired institutionalized aged males, Chicago, Illinois, U.S.A.
SAMPLE CONSTRUCTION:	Non-probability purposive quota sample of retired males from a retirement hotel for the aged. 70 Ss were involved in voluntary and 70 in involuntary retirement. Ss were matched on years of retirement, age, nature of retirement, occupational classification and length of stay at the establishment. age 60 – 70; retired 2 to 3 years ago from (semi–) skilled occupations; physically and mentally healthy.
NON-RESPONSE:	
N:	140
AUTHOR'S HAPPINESS LABEL:	Emotional satisfaction
OUR CONCEPTUALIZATION:	Happiness
INSTRUMENT:	COMP 4.2: 7-item index containing yes/no questions, indicative for contentment, good spirits, happiness and satisfaction with present status or condition.
	On basis of these questions Ss were dichotomized in emotionally satisfied vs not emotionally satisfied.

RELIABILITY:	
VALIDITY:	
DISTRIBUTION:	Positively skewed (negative among involuntary retirees)
REMARKS:	
CORRELATES:	(In)Voluntary retirement (R 2.2)

CONCLUSION: Voluntary retirement tends to have a more positive effect on aged males than does involuntary retirement.

.

ı . ï

-141-

TITLE:	Relationship among health habits, social assets, psychological well-being, life change, and alterations in health status.
SOURCE:	Nursing Research, 1975, vol. 4, nr 6, p. 442-447.
GOAL OF THE STUDY:	Examination of the relationship between life change and alterations in health and the relationship of 3 variables (health habits, social assets and psychological well-being) to alterations in health status and life change.
REFERS TO:	Theory of physical health; Mechanic (1968), Crawford (1971)
TYPE OF STUDY:	explanatory, explorative, local population, snapshot, non-experimental
DATA GATHERING:	Highly structured mailed questionnaire
DATE OF DATA:	
POPULATION:	Adults, Renton, Washington, U.S.A.
SAMPLE CONSTRUCTION:	Probability systematic random sample of households listed in a commercial 'householders' directory, taking one adult per household. age 18+, mean age 39; 236 males, 300 females; 525 white, 6 black, 5 oriental; 453 married, 54 divorced, 29 single.
NON-RESPONSE:	55%; 185 unattainable, 12 incomplete, 412 refusals
N:	536
AUTHOR'S HAPPINESS LABEL:	Psychological well-being
OUR CONCEPTUALIZATION:	Hedonic level of affect
INSTRUMENT:	AFF 1.3: Index of closed questions on perceived occurrence of specific affects in general (adapted Bradburn & Caplovitz Affect Balance Score; see BERKM 71).

RELIABILITY:	
VALIDITY:	
DISTRIBUTION:	possible and actual range: O (high) to 7 (low); mean: 3.98
REMARKS:	
CORRELATES:	Alterations in health status (H 2.5); Life change (L 1.2)
CONCLUSION:	The notion that psychological well-being fosters health by tempering life change did not receive strong support in the data.

PESZN 75

.

AUTHOR:

Pesznecker, B.L. & McNell, J.

AUTHOR:	Philips Nederland, N.V.	PHILI 66
TITLE:	The Dutch housewife. (In Dutch: De Nederlandse huisvrouw.)	
SOURCE:	Eindhoven, 1966, Philips Nederland.	
	·	
GOAL OF THE STUDY:	Description of time use, domestic appliances, house and attitudes of the Dutch housewife.	
REFERS TO:		
TYPE OF STUDY:	descriptive, explorative, special group, snapshot, non-experimental	
DATA GATHERING:	Structured interview administered at home	
DATE OF DATA:	Autumn. 1964	
POPULATION:	Housewives. The Netherlands	
SAMPLE CONSTRUCTION:	Probability area sample.	
NON-RESPONSE:		
N:	1800. The data concerning happiness are based on the answers of 450 housewives.	
AUTHOR'S HAPPINESS LABEL:	Happiness	
OUR CONCEPTUALIZATION:	Happiness	
INSTRUMENT:	HAPP 1.1: Single closed question rated on a 5-point scale:	
	How happy or unhappy do you think you are? very happy / happy / moderately happy / fairly unhappy / very unhappy?	
	In Dutch:	
	Hoe gelukkig of ongelukkig vindt U zichzelf? heel gelukkig / gelukkig / matig gelukkig / tamelijk ongelukkig / erg ongelukkig?	
RELIABILITY:		
VALIDITY:		
DISTRIBUTION:	positively skewed: 29% very happy, 51% happy, 16% moderately happy, 3% fairly unhappy, 0% very unhappy	
REMARKS:		
CORRELATES:	Age (A 3); Having children (F 1.2.1); Self-perceived health (H 2.1.2); Enjoying domestic work (H 4.2); Income (I 1.1); Having a good l (L 2.1.1); Community size (L 4.1); Satisfaction with marriage (S 1.7.2); Satisfaction with marriage, job and health (S 1.11)	life

CONCLUSION:

.

.

AUTHOR:	Phillips, D.L.
TITLE:	Social participation and happiness.
SOURCE:	The American Journal of Sociology, 1967, vol. 72, nr 5, p. 479-488.
GOAL OF THE STUDY:	Examination of the effects of voluntary social participation on self-reports of happiness.
REFERS TO: •	Happiness research; Bradburn & Caplovitz (1965), Homans (1961)
TYPE OF STUDY:	explanatory, testing, local population, snapshot, non-experimental
DATA GATHERING:	Structured interview at home
DATE OF DATA:	
POPULATION:	Adults, New Hampshire, U.S.A.
SAMPLE CONSTRUCTION:	Probability sample. Study 750, National Opinion Research Center (NORC).
NON-RESPONSE:	
N:	600
AUTHOR'S HAPPINESS LABEL:	Happiness (first instrument) and Affect (second instrument) -
OUR CONCEPTUALIZATION:	Happiness (first instrument) and Hedonic level of affect (second instrument)
FIRST INSTRUMENT:	HAPP 1.1: Single closed question using the term 'happiness', rated on a 3-point scale (see GURIN 60).
RELIABILITY:	
VALIDITY:	
DISTRIBUTION:	positively skewed: 41% very happy, 52% pretty happy, 7% not too happy
SECOND INSTRUMENT:	AFF 2.3: Index of closed questions on perceived occurrence of specific affects during the past few weeks (Bradburn Affect Balance Score; see BRADB 69).
RELIABILITY:	
VALIDITY:	
DISTRIBUTION:	positively skewed possible range: -5 (low) to +5 (high); actual range: 19% +3 or more, 40% +1 or2, 19% 0, 22% -1 or less
REMARKS:	No correlations with the overall AffectBalanceScore were presented. On the basis of data available we were able to compute a Gamma (G') for the association between Affect Balance and Happiness (first instrument).
	The data reported in this publication are from the same investigation as reported in two other articles by the same author (see PHILL 678 and PHILL 69). These latter two publications present elaborations of the zero-order correlations reported in this publication. In Part III we combined these results for reasons of convenience.
	Correlations presented in the 'elaboration / remarks' column (in Part III) are based on the proportions 'very happy' answers (first instrument), or on the proportions 'high positive' or 'high negative' feelings (second instrument).
CORRELATES:	Age (A 3); Educational level (E 1.1.1); Gender (G 1.1); Hedonic level x happiness (H 1.2.1); Religious denomination (R 1.2); various indicators of Social participation (S 4)
CONCLUSION:	Social participation is related to happiness and positive feelings, but not to negative feelings.

AUTHOR:	Phillips, O.L.	_
TITLE:	Mental health status, social participation and happiness.	
SOURCE:	Journal of Health and Social Behavior, 1967, vol. 18, p. 285-291.	
		-
GOAL OF THE STUDY:	To determine the extent to which mental health status and social participation contribute to the level of happiness which people experience.	
REFERS TO:	Happiness research; Bradburn & Caplovitz (1965)	
TYPE OF STUDY:	explanatory, testing, local population, snapshot, non-experimental	
DATA GATHERING:	Structured interview at home	
DATE OF DATA:		
POPULATION:	Adults, New Hampshire, U.S.A.	
SAMPLE CONSTRUCTION:	Probability sample. NORC study 750 (see PHILL 67A). 430 mentally well, 163 mentally ill	
NON-RESPONSE:	18	
N:	593	
AUTHOR'S HAPPINESS LABEL:	Happiness	
OUR CONCEPTUALIZATION:	Happiness	
INSTRUMENT:	HAPP 1.1: Single closed question using the term 'happiness', rated on a 3-point scale (see GURIN 60).	

RELIABILITY:	
VALIDITY:	
DISTRIBUTION:	positively skewed: 41% very happy, 52% pretty happy, 7% not too happy
REMARKS:	This publications contains some correlates of Happiness also mentioned in an earlier publication by the same author (see PHILL 67A). It also reports elaborations of relationships mentioned in the PHILL 67A publication. In Part III these data are presented together at PHILL 67A.
CORRELATES:	Mental health (H 2.3.1)
CONCLUSION:	Happiness is contingent both on people's state of mental health and the extent to which they participate in social interaction with others. Each of these factors exerts an independent influence on happiness.

•

AUTHOR:	Phillips, D.L. PHILL 69
TITLE:	Social class, social participation, and happiness: A consideration of 'interaction opportunities' and 'investment'.
SUIDLE.	The Social Questerly 1960 wal 10 pp 1 p 3-21
300002:	The Sucrorogical Quarterly, 1909, Vol. 10, III 1, p. 3-21.
GOAL OF THE STUDY:	Examination of the effects of S.E.S. upon the relationship between social participation and happiness.
REFERS TO:	Happiness research; Bradburn (1964), Homans (1961)
TYPE OF STUDY:	explanatory, explorative, local population, snapshot, non-experimental
DATA GATHERING:	Structured interview at home
DATE OF DATA:	
POPULATION:	Adults, New Hampshire, U.S.A.
SAMPLE CONSTRUCTION:	Probability sample.
	NORC study 750 (see PHILL 67A).
NUN-RESPONSE:	
N:	
AUTHOR'S HAPPINESS LABEL:	Happiness (first instrument) and Affect (second instrument)
OUR CONCEPTUALIZATION:	Happiness (first instrument) and Hedonic level of affect (second instrument)
FIRST INSTRUMENT:	HAPP 1.1: Single closed question using the term 'happiness', rated on a 3-point scale (see GURIN 60).
RELIABILITY:	
VALIDITY:	
DISTRIBUTION:	positively skewed: 41% very happy, 52% pretty happy, 7% not too happy
SECOND INSTRUMENT:	AFF 2.3: Index of closed questions on perceived occurrence of specific affects during the past few weeks (Bradburn Affect Balance Score; see BRADB 69).
RELIABILITY:	
VALIDITY:	· · ·
DISTRIBUTION:	_
REMARKS:	This publication contains some correlates of Happiness also mentioned in an earlier publication by the same author (see PHILL 67A). It also reports elaborations of relationships mentioned in the PHILL 67A publication. In Part III these data are presented together at PHILL 67A.
CORRELATES:	S.E.S. (S 5.1)
CONCLUSION:	Social participation is related to happiness and positive feelings. This relationship is stronger in lower S.E.S. groups because they have fewer voluntary social participation opportunities, leading to a greater investment in available participation opportunities.

,

•

-147-

`

AUTHOR:	Phillips, D.L. & Clancy, K.J.	PHILL 73
TITLE:	Some effects of 'social desirability' in survey studies.	
SOURCE:	American Journal of Sociology, 1972, vol. 77, nr 5, p. 921-940.	
GOAL OF THE STUDY:	To test the effects of people's judgement of trait desirability and their need for social approval on responses to questions on happiness, friends, marital happiness, prejudice and visiting a doctor.	religiøsity,
REFERS TO:	Theory of social desirability; Cook & Selltiz (1964)	
TYPE OF STUDY:	explanatory, testing, special group, snapshot, non-experimental	
DATA GATHERING:	Structured interview by telephone	
DATE OF DATA:		
POPULATION:	Adults in the New England and Mid-Atlantic States, U.S.A.	
SAMPLE CONSTRUCTION:	Probability cluster sample of adults from households with a listed telephone.	
NON-RESPONSE:		
N:	404	
AUTHOR'S HAPPINESS LABEL:	General happiness	
OUR CONCEPTUALIZATION:	Happiness	

INSTRUMENT: HAPP 1.1: Single closed question using the term 'happiness', rated on a 3-point scale (see GURIN 60).

RELIABILITY:	
VALIDITY:	
DISTRIBUTION:	32% very happy
REMARKS:	Our computation of Gammas (G') is based on the proportions 'very happy' answers.
CORRELATES:	Gender (G 1.1); Perceived desirability of happiness (H 1.10); Need for social approval (P 1.5.2)

CONCLUSION:

-148-

AUTHOR:	Pierce. R.C. & Clark, M.M. PIERC 73
TITLE:	Measurement of morale in the elderly.
SUIRCE	International Journal of Aging and Human Development, 1973, vol. 4, nr 2, p. 83-101.
500ACE.	
GOAL OF THE STUDY:	Exploration of the relationship between dimensions of morale and mental health.
REFERS TO:	Theory of morale in old age; Cumming et al. (1958), Neugarten et al. (1961)
TYPE OF STUDY:	explanatory, explorative, special group, snapshot, non-experimental
DATA GATHERING:	Structured interview taking 2 to 4 hours
DATE OF DATA:	
POPULATION:	Aged persons, San Fransisco, U.S.A.
SAMPLE CONSTRUCTION:	Community subjects: probability sample stratified by age, sex, and social living arrangement (N = 264). Hospital subjects : non-probability chunk sample of persons admitted to a psychiatric hospital during 1959 (N = 171); 90 discharged, 81 inpatients. Both samples were survivors from the Löwenthal (1964) sample of elderly San Fransisco residents. 206 males, 229 females; age 60+
NON-RESPONSE:	62% dropouts after 2 interviews (2 years)
N:	435
AUTHOR'S HAPPINESS LABEL:	Happiness
OUR CONCEPTUALIZATION:	Happiness (first $\epsilon$ third instrument) and Hedonic level of affect (second instrument)
FIRST INSTRUMENT:	HAPP 1.1: Single closed question rated on a 3-point scale (from Thompson et al.; see THOMP 60) All in all, how much happiness would you say you find in life today? lots / some / almost none
RELIABILITY:	
VALIDITY:	
DISTRIBUTION:	
SECOND INSTRUMENT:	AFF 1.1: Single closed question rated on a 3-point scale (from Thompson et al.; see THOMP 60):
	In general, how would you say you feel most of the time, in good spirits or in low spirits? good / both / low
RELIABILITY:	·
VALIDITY:	
DISTRIBUTION:	
THIRD INSTRUMENT:	HAPP 2.1: Single closed question rated on a 3-point scale (from Thompson et al.; see THOMP 60): On the whole, how satisfied would you say you are with your way of life today? very / fairly / not very
RELIABILITY:	
VALIDITY:	
DISTRIBUTION:	
REMARKS:	
-	Nentel illnore (M. 2. 2. 2)
CORRELATES:	NEILOT TTTIES2 (U (*3*3)
CONCLUSION:	Among the elderly good morale seems to be related to three essential factors: being able to look on one's life with a sense of satisfaction and perhaps accomplishment; an equable and unruffled approach to present day-to-day living; and a sense of anticipation for the future.

AUTHOR:	Porter J. PORTE 67
TITLE:	Sex-role concepts, their relationships to psychological well-being and to future plans in female seniors.
SOURCE:	Unpublished doctoral dissertation, 1967, University of Rochester, New York, U.S.A.
GOAL OF THE STUDY:	To determine sex-role attitudes of female college seniors and its relationships with psychological well-being and other attitudes and behaviors.
REFERS TO:	Theory of sex-role attitudes and happiness research; Wessman et al. (1960), Douvan (1960), Vaught (1965)
TYPE OF STUDY:	explanatory, explorative, special group, longitudinal, non-experimental
DATA GATHERING:	Highly structured questionnaire, administered in classroom situation
DATE OF DATA:	May - June, 1966
POPULATION:	Female college seniors, University of Rochester, U.S.A.
SAMPLE CONSTRUCTION:	Non-probability chunk sample of women in the class of 1966. The sample represented 92% of the female senior class. age 19 - 28, mean age 21
NON-RESPONSE:	8%; unaffected by place of residence
N:	162
AUTHOR'S HAPPINESS LABEL:	Psychological well-being (average typical mood)
OUR CONCEPTUALIZATION:	Hedonic level of affect
INSTRUMENT:	AFF 2.1: Single closed question on perceived overall hedonic level during the current semester, rated on a 10-point scale (Wessman & Ricks Elation - Depression Scale; see WESSM 60).
	The scale was introduced by the following statement: 'Mood is usually applied to states lasting for minutes or hours, but most people can estimate their average or typical mood over a long period of time. Using the following scale, please indicate which statement best describes your typical mood for the current spring semester. Draw a circle around the number of the statement which best describes your average level of happiness or unhappiness during this semester'.
RELIABILITY:	
VALIDITY:	
DISTRIBUTION:	
REMARKS:	Constantinople (see CONST 65) administered the Elation - Depression Scale and the personal importance of specific goals measure to a number of the subjects in the present study during the preceding academic year. Junior Elation - Depression scores were therefore available for 75 of the 162 Ss, and indicators of personal goals for 60 of the 75 Ss.
CORRELATES:	Age (A 3); various Sex-role attitudes (G 1.2); Ego-strength (H 2.1.3); Personal goals (H 3.2.1); Level of attachment to male partner (M 1.6); Satisfaction with next year's plans (S 1.10)

CONCLUSION: A causal relationship between happiness and attachment is not made clear by these data, but the data do suggest that the two variables are not independent. Perhaps more mature women are happier, and also more likely to establish enduring relationships.

.

AUTHOR:	Porter Gump, J. PORTE 72	_
TITLE:	Sex-role attitudes and psychological well-being.	
SOURCE:	Journal of Social Issues, 1972, vol. 28, nr 2, p. 79-92.	
GOAL OF THE STUDY:	Exploration of the relation of sex-role concepts of senior college women to ego strength, happiness and achievement plans.	
REFERS TO:	Theory of sex—role attitudes and happiness; Wessman et al. (1960), Wessman & Ricks (1966), Constantinople (1965)	
TYPE OF STUDY:	descriptive, explorative, special group, longitudinal, non-experimental	
DATA GATHERING:	Highly constructed questionnaire, administered in classroom situation	
DATE OF DATA:	May - June, 1966	
POPULATION:	Female college seniors, University of Rochester, U.S.A.	
SAMPLE CONSTRUCTION:	Non-probability chunk sample (see PORIE 67). Most females were accepting rather a progressive than a traditional sex-role definition.	
NON-RESPONSE:		
N:	162	
AUTHOR'S HAPPINESS LABEL:	Happiness ,	
OUR CONCEPTUALIZATION:	Hedonic level of affect	
INSTRUMENT:	AFF 2.1: Single closed question on perceived overall hedonic level during the current semester, rated on a 10-point scale (Wessman & Ricks Elation - Depression Scale; see WESSM 60 and PORTE 67).	

RELIABILITY:	
VALIDITY:	
DISTRIBUTION:	
REMARKS:	see remarks at PORTE 67
CORRELATES:	various Sex-role attitudes (G 1.2) .
CONCLUSTON.	

CONCLUSION: Self and other orientated women differ with respect to the goals towards they consciously strive, but they do not differ with respect to establishing serious relationships with men, nor with respect to their level of happiness.

AUTHOR:	Rahe, R.H., Rubin, R.T., Gunderson, K.E. & Arthur, R.J.	71
TITLE:	Psychological correlates of serum cholesterol in man. A longitudinal study.	
SOURCE:	Psychosomatic Medicine, 1971, vol. 33, nr 5, p. 399-410.	
GOAL OF THE STUDY:	To investigate the magnitude and variability over time of the correlations between psychological moods and feelings and serum cholesterol level.	
REFERS TO:	Theory of serum cholesterol level and mood and feelings; Groover et al. (1960), Cathey et al (1957)	
TYPE OF STUDY:	descriptive, explorative, special group, snapshot, non-experimental	
DATA GATHERING:	Highly structured questionnaire and cholesterol determinations in laboratory during the first months of an extensive training program.	
DATE OF DATA:		
POPULATION:	Trainees on the U.S. underwater demolition team, U.S.A.	
SAMPLE CONSTRUCTION:	Rahe & Arthur (1967) probability sample of a class of U.D.T. trainees.	
NUN BESDUNGE	The non-response during the 16 measurements varied from 4 to 0 Ss	
No. ALL OILL		
AUTHOR'S HAPPINESS LABEL:	nappiness	
OUR CONCEPTUALIZATION:	Hedonic level of affect	
INSTRUMENT:	AFF 3.3: Repeated index of closed questions on momentaneous occurrence of specific affects, scored 15 times during 2 months:	
	The adjective ckecklist contained / factorally derived items: contented, calm, happy, pleased, satisfied, cheerful, and good. Response values were: not at all / somewhat or slightly / mostly or generally	
RELIABILITY:	equivalence: intercorrelations ranged between +.86 and +.94	
VALIDITY:		

-151-

### DISTRIBUTION:

REMARKS:

.

CORRELATES: Serum Cholesterol level (P 2.3)

CONCLUSION: Serum cholesterol level is strongly positively associated with moods and feelings of depression, anger, fear and lethargy, and strongly negatively associated with moods and feelings of motivation, arousal and happiness.

AUTHOR:	Ramzy-Saleh Guirguis, N. & Hermans, H.J.M. RAMZY 73
TITLE:	Correlates of psychological well-being and emotionality.
SOURCE:	Gedrag, 1973, vol. 1, p. 64—91 (Dutch periodical).
GOAL OF THE STUDY:	Exploration of the positive and negative dimensions of well-being.
REFERS TO:	Happiness research; Bradburn & Caplovitz (1965), Wessman & Ricks (1966)
TYPE OF STUDY:	descriptive, explorative, special group, snapshot, non-experimental
DATA GATHERING:	Administration of a highly structured questionnaire in a classroom situation and precoded daily record of personal feelings and behavior during 28 days.
DATE OF DATA:	After 1970
POPULATION:	Secondary school pupils, The Netherlands
SAMPLE CONSTRUCTION:	Non-probability accidental sample of volunteer pupils from the top class of their secondary education from 4 schools. 36 boys, 53 girls
NON-RESPONSE:	47%
N:	89
AUTHOR'S HAPPINESS LABEL:	Elation
OUR CONCEPTUALIZATION:	Hedonic level of affect
INSTRUMENT:	AFF 3.1: Repeated single closed question on overall hedonic level for the past day, rated on a 10-point scale (Wessman & Ricks Elation - Depression Scale; see WESSM 60).
	The scale was scored every night during 20 - 28 days

.

RELIABILITY:		
VALIDITY:		
DISTRIBUTION:		
REMARKS:		
CORRELATES:	Emotionality (A 2.1.3);	Happiness (L 2.1.2)

CONCLUSION:

# -152-

AUTHOR:	Renne, K.S.	RENNE 70
TITLE:	Correlates of dissatisfaction in marriage.	
SOURCE:	Journal of Marriage and the Family, 1970, vol. 32, p. 54-67.	
GOAL OF THE STUDY:	Examination of factors related to marital happiness	
REFERS TO:	Theory of marital happiness; Blood & Wolfe (1960)	
TYPE OF STUDY:	explanatory, explorative, special group, snapshot, non-experimental	
DATA GATHERING:	Highly structured mailed questionnaire and structured interview	
DATE OF DATA:	1965	
POPULATION:	Married adults, Alameda County, California, U.S.A.	
SAMPLE CONSTRUCTION:	Probability area sample of households (see also BERKM 71 and RENNE 74). The sample was limited to married Ss living with their spouse only. Most of them were couples.	
NON-RESPONSE:	26%	
N:	5163	
AUTHOR'S HAPPINESS LABEL:	Happiness	
OUR CONCEPTUALIZATION:	Happiness	
INSTRUMENT:	HAPP 1.1: Single closed question rated on a 3-point scale:	
	All in all, how happy are you these days? very happy / pretty happy / not too happy	
VALIABILIT		
	<i>,</i>	
DISINIBUTION:	·	

CORRELATES: Marital satisfaction (S 1.7.2)

REMARKS:

CONCLUSION: Marital satisfaction is an integral part of emotional or physical well-being. So marital happiness was found to be closely associated with general morale or happiness.

AUTHOR:	Renne, K.S.
TITLE:	Measurement of social health in a general population survey.
SOURCE:	Social Science Research, 1974, vol. 3, nr 1, p. 25-44.
GOAL OF THE STUDY:	To define and measure the social health of individuals in terms of the degree in which they are functioning members of their community.
REFERS TO:	Theory of health (physical, psychological and social); Belloc et al. (1971), Berkman (1971)
TYPE OF STUDY:	explanatory, explorative, local population, snapshot, non-experimental
DATA GATHERING:	Highly structured questionnaire adminstered at home
DATE OF DATA:	1965
POPULATION:	Adults, Alameda County, California, U.S.A.
SAMPLE CONSTRUCTION:	Probability multi-stage sample of households (see also BERKM 71). Subjects were 20 years or older, or 16 – 19 and ever married.
NON-RESPONSE:	14%
N:	6928
AUTHOR'S HAPPINESS LABEL:	Psychological well-being
OUR CONCEPTUALIZATION:	Hedonic level of affect
INSTRUMENT:	AFF 1.3: Index of closed questions on perceived occurrence of specific affects in general (adapted Bradburn & Caplovitz Affect Balance Score; see BRADB 65).
	The instrument is almost identical with the one, used by Berkman (see BERKM 71). The only difference is that four, instead of five, negative affect items were used here.
RELIABILITY:	
VALIDITY:	
DISTRIBUTION:	

-154-

## REMARKS:

CORRELATES: Social health (L 2.2.2)

CONCLUSION: Psychological health and social health reinforce each other.

-155-

AUTHOR:	Rose, A.M.
· TITLE:	Factors associated with the life satisfaction of middle-class, middle aged persons.
SOURCE:	Marriage and Family Living, 1955, p. 15-19.
GOAL OF THE STUDY:	To test the hypothesis that differences in factors associated with life satisfaction between the sexes will reflect the need for women to find a new central role as their role as homemaker necessarily declines
REFERS TO:	Theory of central roles in life; Rose (1951)
TYPE OF STUDY:	explanatory, testing, special group, snapshot, non-experimental
DATA GATHERING:	Highly structured questionnaire administered at home and rating by college student offspring
DATE OF DATA:	1952 – 1953
POPULATION:	Middle aged, middle-class married couples, U.S.A.
SAMPLE CONSTRUCTION:	Non-probability accidental sample of married couples, using parents of sociology students.
ч.	
NON-RESPONSE:	50%
N:	416
AUTHOR'S HAPPINESS LABEL:	Satisfaction with life
OUR CONCEPTUALIZATION:	Happiness
INSTRUMENT:	HAPP 2.1: Single closed question rated on a 5-point scale:
	In general, how satisfied are you with your life? very satisfied / satisfied / average / somewhat dissatisfied / very satisfied

### RELIABILITY:

### VALIDITY:

DISTRIBUTION: positively skewed

#### REMARKS:

CORRELATES: various factors concerning one's Children (F 1.2); Closeness of the total family life (F 1.4, S 4.1.3); various Wishes (H 3.2.3); Household work (H 4.2); various factors concerning Use of leisure time (L 3.3); various factors concerning Marriage (M 2); Job satisfaction (S 1.9.1); Formal social participation (S 4.2); Desire for participation in organizations and activities (S 4.5); Employed status (W 2.1) 2

CONCLUSION: The life satisfaction of middle-class women as they enter middle age is a function of the degree to which they are able to assume another central role to substitute for their necessarily declining role as homemakers. Earning an income and engaging in organizational activities are among the additional roles that make for life satisfaction.

AUTHOR:	Schaefer, É.S. & Bayley, N. SCHAE 63
TITLE:	Maternal behavior, child behavior, and their intercorrelations from infancy through adolenscence.
SOURCE:	Monographs of the Society for Research in Child Development, Serial no. 87, vol. 28, nr 3.
GOAL OF THE STUDY:	Investigation into the relationship of maternal behavior to the social and emotional development of the child.
REFERS TO:	Theory of maternal behavior and personality development; Schaefer (1959), Hall & Lindzey (1957)
TYPE OF STUDY:	explanatory, explorative, special group, longitudinal, non-experimental
DATA GATHERING:	Structured and unstructured observations of overt behavior of mothers and their children during the children's first three years, and of the children's behavior until the age of 18, and interviews with the mothers between the children's age of 9 to 14 years.
DATE OF DATA:	1928 - 1943
POPULATION:	Children and their mothers, Berkeley, California, U.S.A.
SAMPLE CONSTRUCTION:	Non-probability chunk sample of children, born in two Berkeley hospitals in 1928 and 1929, and their mothers (Berkeley Growth Study; see Bayley 1933). full-term infants of white, English speaking parents; 27 boys, 27 girls
NON-RESPONSE:	13% drop-outs (7 children and their mothers)
N: AUTHOR'S HAPPINESS LABEL:	108 (54 children and their mothers) during the first years of the children's life. The sample is smaller at higher ages but never less than 13 boys and 13 girls. For the interview with mothers in the period of the children's age from 9 to 14 years, data of 34 mothers were available. Emotional tone (for children in the ages of 10 – 36 months only).
OUR CONCEPTUALIZATION:	Hedonic level of affect
INSTRUMENT:	AFF 5.1: Clinical ratings on the basis of repeated observations of expressive behavior (see also MCGRA 68).
	Only the children were rated during the first 3 years of their lives. They were rated 12 times (after 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 18, 21, 24, 27, 30 and 36 months of living) for 'Emotional tone: unhappy – happy' on a 7-point scale. Later the ratings of 10 – 12, 13 – 15, 18 – 24, and 27 – 36 months were combined.
RELIABILITY:	retest reliability within combined months:
	10 - 12 months: for boys r = +.83, for girls r = +.56 13 - 15 months: for boys r = +.80, for girls r = +.85 18 - 24 months: for boys r = +.78, for girls r = +.47 27 - 36 months: for boys r = +.66, for girls r = +.63
	retest reliability between combined months:
	10 - 12 x 13 - 15 months: for boys r = +.64 (05), for girls r = +.72 (05) 10 - 12 x 18 - 24 months: for boys r = +.61 (05), for girls r = +.51 (05) 10 - 12 x 27 - 36 months: for boys r = +.65 (05), for girls r = +.48 (05) 13 - 15 x 18 - 24 months: for boys r = +.68 (05), for girls r = +.48 (05) 13 - 15 x 27 - 36 months: for boys r = +.64 (05), for girls r = +.48 (05) 18 - 24 x 27 - 36 months: for boys r = +.64 (05), for girls r = +.72 (05)
VALIDITY:	
DISTRIBUTION:	
REMARKS:	This study has yielded a wealth of data. It has assessed many variables at many different points in time. Hedonic level has been assessed at several ages. These measures have been related to variables which have also been assessed at different ages. For practical reasons in Part III all correlates thus produced are brought together in schemes like the following one:
	happiness measured at the age of (months): 10 - 12 $13 - 15$ $18 - 24$ $27 - 36$
	other variable $10 - 12$ $x$ $x$ $x$ $(x)$ indicates p $\checkmark.05$ )measured at the $13 - 15$ $x$ $(correlations)$ age of (months): $18 - 14$ $x$ $x$ $27 - 36$ $x$ $x$ $x$
	The investigator's have also assessed the mothers' happiness. This measure must be considered invalid, however, because one of its items concerns 'a sense of humor'.
	Information concerning measurements of maternal behavior data were more fully reported in Schaefer et al. (1959).
CORRELATES:	various Characteristics of the mother (F 1.1.3, F 2.1); various Personality traits (P 1.9)
CONCLUSION:	

.

-156-

-157-

AUTHOR:	Schneider, F.W. & Coppinger, N.W.
TITLE:	Staff-resident perception of the needs and adjustment of nursing home residents.
SOURCE:	Aging and Human Development, 1971, vol. 2, p. 59-65.
GOAL OF THE STUDY:	Assessment of the relation between self- and staff perceived needs of nursing home residents and determination whether this relation is reflected in both the staff's judgement of the resident's adjustment and the resident's feelings of personal satisfaction.
REFERS TO:	
TYPE OF STUDY:	explanatory, testing, special group, snapshot, non-experimental
DATA GATHERING:	Structured interview
DATE OF DATA:	
POPULATION:	• Male residents of a chronic care Veterans Administration nursing home, U.S.A.
SAMPLE CONSTRUCTION:	All the residents of a 41-bed chronic care Veterans Administration nursing home. age 46 — 89, mean age 69.7
NON-RESPONSE:	51% unobtainables, because of physical incapacity or inability to understand the instructions
N:	20
THOR'S HAPPINESS LABEL:	Life satisfaction
OUR CONCEPTUALIZATION:	Happiness
INSTRUMENT:	COMP 5: Expert ratings on happiness on the basis of longer clinical contact:
	Ratings by 16 members of the staff of the happiness and satisfaction with present and past life each resident displays, on the basis of lasting face-to-face interaction.
RELIABILITY:	interjudge agreement: t <sub>u</sub> = +.24 (001)
VALIDITY:	r.
DISTRIBUTION:	
REMARKS:	
CORRELATES:	various factors concerning Institutional living (I 2, D 1); Satisfaction with life (L 2.1.2)

AUTHOR'S

The degree of misperception of the resident's needs by the staff are only related to external adjustment criteria, such as adjustment and cooperation ratings by the staff, but not to internal adjustment criteria: the resident's feelings of satisfaction. CONCLUSION:

-158-

AUTHOR:	Schwarz, D. & Strian, F.	SCHWA 72/1-2
TITLE:	Psychometric investigations on well-being in psychiatric and medical patients. (In German: Psychometrische Untersuchungen zur Befindlichkeit psychiatrischer und inter-medizinischer Patienten).	
SOURCE:	Archiv für Psychiatrie und Nervenkrankheiten, 1972, vol. 216, nr 1, p. 70-81 (German periodical).	
GOAL OF THE STUDY:	To validate the v. Zerssen well-being scale using depressive patients.	
REFERS TO:	Happiness research; v. Zerssen et al. (1970)	
TYPE OF STUDY:	explanatory, explorative, special group, snapshot, experimental	
DATA GATHERING:	Highly structured questionnaire and ratings by doctors	
DATE OF DATA:		
POPULATION:	Psychiatric patients (study 1) and medical patients (study 2), W. Germany $_{\circ}$	
SAMPLE CONSTRUCTION:	study 1: Non-probability chunk sample of psychiatric patients in therapy. 10 neurotic depressed patients, 30 internal depressed patients, 16 depressed schizophrenic patients study 2: Unknown. 90 males, 90 females	
NON-RESPONSE:		
N:	56 (study 1), 180 (study 2)	
AUTHOR'S HAPPINESS LABEL:	Well-being	
OUR CONCEPTUALIZATION:	Hedonic level of affect	
INSTRUMENT:	AFF 3.3: Repeated index of closed questions on momentaneous occurrence of specific affects (v. Zerssen et al. (1970) Befindlichkeitsskala	a).
	The well-being score is the mean of the ratings of every other day during the treatment (study 1), the mean of the rating before treatment and the rating 4 weeks later (study 2).	t
RELIABILITY:		
VALIDITY:		
DISTRIBUTION:		
REMARKS:		
CORRELATES:	Depression (A 2.2.4)	
CONCLUSION:		

.

ç

AUTHOR:	Skrabanek, R.L.	SKRAB 69
TITLE:	Adjustment of former university faculty members to retirement.	
SOURCE:	Proceedings of the Southwestern Sociological Association, April 1969, vol. 19, p. 65-69.	
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
GOAL OF THE STUDY:	To investigate the adjustment to retirement.	
REFERS TO:		
TYPE OF STUDY:	explanatory, explorative, special group, snapshot, non-experimental	
DATA GATHERING:	Highly structured mailed questionnaire	
DATE OF DATA:	1968	
POPULATION:	Retired university faculty members, U.S.A.	
SAMPLE CONSTRUCTION:	Probability systematic random sample. 161 males, 386 females	
NON-RESPONSE:	52%	
N:	547	
AUTHOR'S HAPPINESS LABEL:	Happiness	
OUR CONCEPTUALIZATION:	Happiness	
INSTRUMENT:	HAPP 1.1: Single closed question using the term 'happiness', rated on a 5-point scale:	
	very happy / happy / neutral / unhappy / very unhappy.	

RELIABILITY:	
VALIDITY:	
DISTRIBUTION:	positively skewed: 39% very happy, 47% happy, 5% neutral, 2% unhappy, 4% very unhappy, 7% no answer
REMARKS:	
CORRELATES:	Gender (G 1.1); various factors concerning Retirement (R 2)
CONCLUSION:	Former university faculty members may be generally more favorably adjusted to retirement than persons in most other occupations.

٠

AUTHOR:	Snyder, E.E. & Spreitzer, E.A. SN	NYDE 74
TITLE:	Involvement in sports and psychological well-being.	
SOURCE:	International Journal of Sport Psychology, 1974, vol. 5, p. 28-40.	
GOAL OF THE STUDY:	Assessment of psychological consequences of sport involvement among adults.	
REFERS TO:	Theory of involvement in sports, Kenyon (1969)	
TYPE OF STUDY:	explanatory, explorative, local population, snapshot, non-experimental	
DATA GATHERING:	Highly structured mailed questionnaire	
DATE OF DATA:	1973	
POPULATION:	Adults, Toledo, Ohio, U.S.A.	
SAMPLE CONSTRUCTION:	Systematic random sample, using the City Directory of Toledo. 25% suburbans, 75% urbans; 49% females, 51% males; mean age 42; mean number of years of completed education 13	
NON-RESPONSE:	46%	
N:	510	
AUTHOR'S HAPPINESS LABEL:	Psychological well-being	
OUR CONCEPTUALIZATION:	Happiness	
FIRST INSTRUMENT:	HAPP 1.1: Single closed question using the term 'happiness', rated on a 3-point scale (see GURIN 60).	
RELIABILITY:		
VALIDITY:		
DISTRIBUTION:	positively skewed: 25% very happy, 62% pretty happy, 13% not too happy	
SECOND INSTRUMENT:	HAPP 2.1: Single closed question rated on a 3-point scale (from Robinson & Shaver, 1969):	
	In general how satisfying do you find the way you are spending your life these days? completely satisfying / pretty satisfying / not very satisfying	
RELIABILITY:	•	
VALIDITY:		
DISTRIBUTION:	positively skewed: 22% completely satisfying, 66% pretty satisfying, 12% not very satisfying	
REMARKS:		
CORRELATES:	Age (A 3); Educational level (E 1.1.1); Satisfaction received from sports (S 1.1.1); Participation in voluntary associations (S 4.2); van factors concerning Sports (S 6); Occupational prestige (W 2.4).	rious
CONCLUSION:	Involvement in sports is associated with greater psychological well-being. The relation with behavioral involvement in sports is stronger am females whereas affective involvement in sports is a stronger predictor of positive affect among males. These results may be due to the positive effects of social interaction in general on the individual's well-being and to the specific fun of	ong sports.

# -161-

AUTHOR:	Snyder, E.E. & Kivlin, J.E.	SNYDE 75
TITLE:	Women athletes and aspects of psychological well-being and body image.	
SOURCE:	Research Quarterly, 1975, vol. 46, nr 2, p. 191-199.	
GOAL OF THE STUDY:	To examine the relationship between being a woman athlete and psychological well-being, suggesting type of sport as an explaining variab	le.
REFERS TO:	Theory of women in sports; Landers (1970), Metheny (1965)	
TYPE OF STUDY:	explanatory, testing, special group, snapshot, non-experimental	
DATA GATHERING:	sample I : highly structured questionnaire sample II: highly structured mailed questionnaire	
DATE OF DATA:		
POPULATION:	College women and women athletes, U.S.A.	
SAMPLE CONSTRUCTION:	College women (I) : Non-probability chunk sample of women enrolled in sociology classes at Blowing Green State University. N = 275. Women athletes (II): Non-probability chunk sample of women athletes who participated in the 1972 Woman's National Intercollegiate Champi participated in the 1972 Olympic tryouts (only women doing basketball, gymnastics, swimming and diving, and track a N = 328.	onships or who nd field).
NON-RESPONSE:	Sample II: 35%	
N:	603	
AUTHOR'S HAPPINESS LABEL:	Psychological well-being	
OUR CONCEPTUALIZATION:	Hedonic level of affect (first instrument) and Happiness (second and third instrument)	
FIRST INSTRUMENT:	AFF 1.1: Single closed question, rated on a 3-point scale: Generally feel in good spirits: most of the time / much of the time / some / seldom	
RELIABILITY:		
VALIDITY:		
DISTRIBUTION:	positively skewed	
SECOND INSTRUMENT:	COMP 1.1: Singel closed question, rated on a 3-point scale: very satisfied with life: most of the time / much of the time / some / seldom	
RELIABILITY:		
VALIDITY:		
DISTRIBUTION:	, positively skewed	
THIRD INSTRUMENT:	COMP 1.1: Single closed question, rated on a 3-point scale: Find much happiness in life: most of the time / much of the time / some / seldom	
RELIABILITY:		
VALIDITY:		
DISTRIBUTION:	positively skewed	
REMARKS:		
CORRELATES:	Being an athlete (S 6.1); Being a basketball player vs gymnast (S 6.1)	
CONCLUSION:	Even though women athletes have frequently received negative sanctions, their participation in sports has apparently been psychologicall and rewarding.	y satisfying.

AUTHOR:	Sondermeijer, B.	SONDE 75
TITLE:	Health correlates of happiness.	
SOURCE:	Unpublished report, 1975, Rotterdam.	
GOAL OF THE STUDY:	Analysis of the influence of biophysical, biomedical and social factors on the development of heart diseases.	
REFERS TO:		
TYPE OF STUDY:	explanatory, explorative, special group, snapshot, non-experimental	
DATA GATHERING:	Highly structured questionnaire administered by medical assistent	
DATE OF DATA:		
POPULATION:	Male employees of age 40 - 65, The Netherlands	
SAMPLE CONSTRUCTION:	Non-probability chunk sample of employees of all levels of various organizations: banks, university, shipping, glass industry, local gov	ernment.
NON-RESPONSE:	5%	
N:	13,000	
AUTHOR'S HAPPINESS LABEL:	Life satisfaction	
OUR CONCEPTUALIZATION:	Happiness	
INSTRUMENT:	HAPP 2.1: Single closed question rated on a 2-point scale:	
	All in all, are you satisfied? yes / no	
	In Dutch: Hebt U het over het algemeen naar Uw zin? ja / nee	
RELIABILITY:		
VALIDITY:		
DISTRIBUTION:	Highly positively skewed	
RFMARKS-		
nerron de		
CORRELATES:	Self-perceived overactivity (A 1.8); Feeling cheerful (A 2.2.5); Feeling irritable (A 2.2.21); Age (A 3); Illness of parents (F 1.1. of children at home (F 1.2.3, H 4.1); Family problems (F 1.4, P. 5.1.2); Psychosomatic complaints (H 2.2); Cigarette smoking (L 3.1.2 leisure time (L 3.3.1); Relative weight (P 2.1); Blood pressure (P 2.3); various Domainsatisfactions (S 1); Feeling uncertain (S 2.1 Achieving higher job (S 5.3); Actual sporting (S 6.1); various Characteristics of one's job (W 2.6); Laughing and singing often (X 1)	4); Number ); Active .4);

.

CONCLUSION:

AUTHOR:	Spreitzer, E. & Snyder, E.E.
TITLE:	Correlates of life satisfaction among the aged.
SOURCE:	Journal of Gerontology, 1974, vol. 29, nr 4, p. 454-458.
GOAL OF THE STUDY:	To replicate and extend earlier studies of the correlates of life satisfaction among older persons.
REFERS TO:	Theory of aging and retirement; Streib & Schneider (1971), Maddox (1968)
TYPE OF STUDY:	explanatory, explorative, national population, snapshot, non-experimental
DATA GATHERING:	Structured interview
DATE OF DATA:	1972 - 1973
POPULATION:	Non-institutionalized married or widowed adults, U.S.A.
SAMPLE CONSTRUCTION:	Pooling of 2 NORC (1972 and 1973) national probability samples. The sample was limited to married and widowed persons only; age 18+

NON-RESPONSE:	
N:	1547
AUTHOR'S HAPPINESS LABEL:	Life satisfaction
OUR CONCEPTUALIZATION:	Happiness ,
INSTRUMENT:	HAPP 1.1: Single closed question using the term 'happiness', rated on a 3-point scale (see GURIN 60).

RELIABILITY:	
VALIDITY:	
DISTRIBUTION:	positively skewed: 33% very happy, 52% pretty happy, 15% not too happy
REMARKS:	
CORRELATES:	Age (A 3); Educational level (E 1.1.1); Race (E 2.1); Gender (G 1.1); Self-perceived health (H 2.1.2); Family income (I 1.1); Widowed vs married (H 1.1.2); Church attendance (R 1.3); Retirement (R 2.1); S.E.S. (S 5.1); Occupational prestige (W 2.4)
CONCLUSION:	Men tend to reach their high point in terms of life satisfaction during the very same period (age 65—70) when women reach their low point. Subjective indicators of socio—economic position are stronger predictors of life satisfaction than more objective indicators.

•

SPREI 74

AUTHOR:	- Spreitzer, E., Snyder, E.E. & Larson, D.	SPREI 75
TITLE:	Age, marital status, and labor force participation as related to life satisfaction.	
SOURCE:	Sex Roles, 1975, vol. 1, nr 3, p. 235-247.	
GOAL OF THE STUDY:	To replicate and extend the research tradition of survey studies on life satisfaction.	
REFERS TO:	Happiness research; Andrews & Withey (1973)	
TYPE OF STUDY:	explanatory, explorative, national population, snapshot, non-experimental	
DATA GATHERING:	Structured interview	
DATE OF DATA:	Spring, 1973	
POPULATION:	Non-institutionalized adults, U.S.A.	
SAMPLE CONSTRUCTION:	NORC (1973, nr 1) national probability sample 698 males, 802 females; age 18+	
NON-RESPONSE:		
N:	1500	
AUTHOR'S HAPPINESS LABEL:	Life satisfaction	
OUR CONCEPTUALIZATION:	Happiness .	
INSTRUMENT:	HAPP 1.1: Single closed question using the term 'happiness', rated on a 3-point scale (see GURIN 60).	

RELIABILITY:	
VALIDITY:	
DISTRIBUTION:	positively skewed: 36% very happy, 51% pretty happy, and 13% not too happy
REMARKS:	
CORRELATES:	Age (A 3); Educational level (E 1.1.1); Gender (G 1.1); various Marital status comparisons (M 1); Employed status (W 2.1)
CONCLUSION:	Age, marital status, and employment status explain very little of the variation in reported life satisfaction.

### -164-

AUTHOR:	Stanfiel, J.D., Tompkins, W.G. & Brown, H.L. STANF 71
TITLE:	A daily activities list and its relation to measures of adjustment and early environment.
SOURCE:	Psychological Reports, 1971, vol. 28, p. 691-699.
GOAL OF THE STUDY:	Assessment of congruent validity of a Daily Activities List (D.A.L.) as an index of psychological adjustment.
	These of estivity and excelosional edicatements (see 5 local) (1962)
REFERS TO:	Theory of activity and psychological adjustment; katz c typerty (1905)
TYPE OF STUDY:	descriptive, testing, special group, snapshot, non-experimental
DATA GATHERING:	Highly structured questionnnaire and open, personal history and clinical interview during four weeks of radiotherapy
DATE OF DATA:	
POPULATION:	Adult cancer patients, U.S.A.
SAMPLE CONSTRUCTION:	Non-probability accidental sample using volunteering cancer patients receiving radiotherapy each weekday. 9 males, 12 females; age 22 – 65, median age 48; 18 outpatients, all ambulatory, and 3 Ss varying in ambulatory status
NON-RESPONSE:	
N:	21
AUTHOR'S HAPPINESS LABEL:	Euphoric mood state
OUR CONCEPTUALIZATION:	Hedonic level of affect
INSTRUMENT:	AFF 3.3: Repeated index of closed questions on momentaneous occurrence of specific affects, administered twice a week (Raskin et al. (1969) mood scale):
	This scale is an objectively scored, self report 52-item adjective check-list designed to measure the immediate subjective feeling state of mood, such as feelings of anxiety, depression, fatigue, etc. The factor scores were combined in this study into an over-all score for each mood scale completed. High scores indicate a strong dysphoric mood state.
	Ss completed a mean of 7.5 mood scales during the first four weeks of treatment. A mean score was computed for each patient including all mood scales completed during this period. These mean scores were employed for the analysis.
RELIABILITY:	
VALIDITY:	
DISTRIBUTION:	
REMARKS:	
CORRELATES:	Activity level (A 1.1)
CONCLUSION:	Activity level is significantly associated with psychological well-being. Activity level, as defined by the Daily Activities List, does not in

itself define clinical syndromes or psychological health, but comprises an associated behavioral pattern which tends to reflect the psychological state of the individual.

•

. •

AUTHOR:	Storandt, M., Wittels, J. & Botwinick, J.	STORA 75
TITLE:	Predictors of a dimension of well-being in the relocated healthy aged.	
SOURCE:	Journal of Gerontology, 1975, vol. 30, nr 1, p. 97-102.	
GOAL OF THE STUDY:	To determine the relationships between test performances of elderly people around the time of their moving into an appratment complex an to their well-being 11 to 19 months afterwards.	nd assessment
REFERS TO:	Theory of well-being in old age; Lawton & Cohen (1974), Aldrich (1964)	
TYPE OF STUDY:	explanatory, explorative, special group, snapshot, non-experimental	
DATA GATHERING:	Structured interview at home and independent ratings by 2 psychologists at home	
DATE OF DATA:		
POPULATION:	Aged residents of an appartment building for the elderly, U.S.A.	
SAMPLE CONSTRUCTION:	Non-probability accidental sample age 61 - 88	
NON-RESPONSE:	50%; 47% unattainable, 3% incomplete	
N:	122	
AUTHOR'S HAPPINESS LABEL:	Life satisfaction	
OUR CONCEPTUALIZATION:	Happiness	

HAPP 2.1: Single closed question rated on an 11-point self-anchoring scale (Cantril Satisfaction with Life rating; see CANTR 65).

RELIABILITY:	
VALIDITY:	
DISTRIBUTION:	
REMARKS:	
CORRELATES:	Well-being (L 2.2.1)

INSTRUMENT:

CONCLUSION:

-166--

AUTHOR:	Suchman, E.A., Phillips, B.S. & Streib, G.F.	SUCHM 58
TITLE:	An analysis of the validity of health questionnaires.	
SOURCE:	Social Forces, 1958, vol. 36, p. 223-232.	
GOAL OF THE STUDY:	Validation of self-administered questionnaire items dealing with health.	
REFERS TO:	Theory of physical health, attitudes and behavior; Streib (1956), Kutner et al. (1956)	
TYPE OF STUDY:	descriptive, testing, special group, snapshot, non-experimental	
DATA GATHERING:	Self-administered questionnaires and medical examination by physicians	
DATE OF DATA:	1952 - 1954	
POPULATION:	Aged persons, U.S.A.	
SAMPLE CONSTRUCTION:	Non-probability quota sample of residents of all parts of the U.S.A. from widely divergent backgrounds. age 65+	
NON-RESPONSE:		
N:	2993	
AUTHOR'S HAPPINESS LABEL:	Happiness	
OUR CONCEPTUALIZATION:	Happiness	
INSTRUMENT:	HAPP 1.1: Single closed question rated on a 3-point scale:	
	All in all how much happiness would you say you find in life today? almost none / some, but not very much / a good deal	
RELIABILITY:		

VALIDITY:	
DISTRIBUTION:	positively skewed: 89% reporting 'a good deal of happiness'
REMARKS:	
CORRELATES:	Various indicators of Physical health (H 2.1)
CONCLUSION:	

۰.

-167-

		_
AUTHOR:	Symonds, P.M.	
TITLE:	Happiness as related to problems and interests.	
SOURCE:	Journal of Educational Psychology, 1937, vol. 28, p. 290–294.	
GOAL OF THE STUDY:	Exploration of some of the relations between happiness and interests of people.	-
REFERS TO:		
TYPE OF STUDY:	explanatory, explorative, special group, snapshot, non-experimental	
DATA GATHERING:	Administration of questionnaire	
DATE OF DATA:		
POPULATION:	Students, U.S.A.	
SAMPLE CONSTRUCTION:	Non-probability chunk sample of 887 high school students, 584 college students and 180 graduate students.	
NON-RESPONSE:		
Ν:	1651	
AUTHOR'S HAPPINESS LABEL:	Happiness	
OUR CONCEPTUALIZATION:	Happiness	
INSTRUMENT:	Comp 4.1: Single closed question rated on a 7-point scale:	
	Check one of the following groups of adjectives which best describes you 7. full of deep joy, excitedly happy, enthousiastic, thrilled 6. cheerful, successful, optimistic, lighthearted 5. satisfied, comfortable, life goes smoothly, peaceful 4. contented at times and at other times discontented, life has both favorable and unfavorable features 3. restless, impatient, uncertain, dull, cross, confined 2. anxious, irritated, discouraged, disappointed, discontented	
RELIABILITY:	1. gloomy, miserable, a failure, no pleasure in anything	
VALIDITY:		
DISTRIBUTION:	positively skewed: 23% score 6 or 7, 19% score 5, 56% score 4 (neutral), 2% score 1, 2 and 3	
REMARKS:	Differences in average rankings which are more than twice the standard error of that difference are considered as significant.	
CORRELATES:	various Interests (C 2); various Problems (P 5.1.2)	
CONCLUSION:	Happy and unhappy people are remarkably alike in their problems and interests. The unhappy do not have peculiar problems but make less satisfactory adjustments to their problems. The happy are more concerned with affairs outside themselves while the unhappy are more concerned with themselves and with their relations to others.	

-169-		
AUTHOR:	Tessler, R. & Mechanic, D.	TESSL 75
TITLE:	Consumer satisfaction with prepaid group practice: A comparative study.	
SOURCE:	Journal of Health and Social Behavior, 1975, vol. 16, nr 4 pt 1, p. 95-113.	
GOAL OF THE STUDY:	To compare consumers satisfaction with participation in prepaid group practice and alternative health insurance plans.	
REFERS TO:	Theory of satisfaction with medical health care; Mechanic (1972), Weinerman (1964)	
TYPE OF STUDY:	explanatory, explorative, special group, snapshot, non-experimental	
DATA GATHERING:	Stuctured interview	
DATE OF DATA:	Summer, 1973	
POPULATION:	Families of hourly workers and salaried employees, U.S.A.	
SAMPLE CONSTRUCTION:	Sample from two large industrial firms that offer their employees a choice between prepaid group practice and a fee-for-service insuran Firm 1: Primarily (semi-) skilled hourly employees: - all subscribers who joined the prepaid practice in July, 1972 and who were still eligible to receive care at the time of the render scribers who joined the prepaid practice in July, 1972 and who were still eligible to receive care at the time of the	nce plan. e interview
	<ul> <li>Failous sample of employees choosing the rescale service plan</li> <li>Firm 2: Salaried white collar group of higher S.E.S.:</li> <li>all subscribers who used the prepaid group practice from June 1972 until the time of the interview</li> <li>random sample of comparable employees choosing the fee-for-service plan</li> </ul>	
	The prepaid practice group and the fee-for-service group were of the same size. When possible, women (usually wives of employees) were	interviewed.
NON-RESPONSE:		
N:	712	

AUTHOR'S HAPPINESS LABEL:	Mood
OUR CONCEPTUALIZATION:	Hedonic level of affect
INSTRUMENT:	AFF 1.1: Single closed question rated on a 3-point scale:
	Would you say that your spirits most of the time are very good, fair, or low?

# RELIABILITY:

VALIDITY:

.

DISTRIBUTION:

### REMARKS:

CORRELATES: Subjective health status (H 2.1.2); various factors concerning Health care (H 2.6, S 1.2.3); Major life changes (L 1.2); Not currently married vs married (M 1.1.5); Being a housewife (W 2.1)

CONCLUSION:

AUTHOR:	Thompson, W.E., Streib, G.F. & Kosa, J. THOMP 60	
TITLE:	The effect of retirement on personal adjustment: a panel analysis.	
SOURCE:	Journal of Gerontology, 1960, vol. 15, nr 2, p. 165-169.	
GOAL OF THE STUDY:	Test and specification of the assumed negative relation between retirement and personal adjustment.	
REFERS TO:	Theory of adjustment among retirees; Havighurst & Albrecht (1953), Kutner et al. (1956)	
TYPE OF STUDY:	explanatory, explorative, special group, longitudinal, non-experimental	
DATA GATHERING:	Structured interview administered at the respondent's place of work, followed by 2 mailed questionnaires at 1 or 2 years interval	
DATE OF DATA:	1952 – 1956	
POPULATION:	Aged males, U.S.A.	
SAMPLE CONSTRUCTION:	Non-probability accidental sample using volunteers. All males were born in 1887, 1888 or 1889; relatively more prosporous and better educated individuals from relatively larger, more affluent and more progressive organizations from all parts of the country; 1082 Ss gainfully employed throughout, and 477 Ss retired between 1952 and 1954.	
NON-RESPONSE:		
N:	1559	
AUTHOR'S HAPPINESS LABEL:	Satisfaction with life	
OUR CONCEPTUALIZATION:	Happiness	
INSTRUMENT:	COMP 1.2: Index of closed questions (devised through the use of the Guttman (1944) scaling technique):	
	<ol> <li>All in all, how much happiness would you say you find in life today? (negative response: 'almost none' or 'some, but not very much')</li> <li>In general, how would you say you feel most of the time, in good spirits or in low spirits? (negative response: 'I am usually in low spirits' or ' sometimes in good spirits, sometimes in low spirits')</li> <li>On the whole, how satisfied would you say you are with your way of life today? (negative response: 'fairly satisfied', 'not very satisfied' or 'not satisfied at all')</li> </ol>	
RELIABILITY: VALIDITY:	Reproducibility: +.96 Error ratio : +.55	
DISTRIBUTION:	almost symmetric: in 1952: 51% satisfied, 49% dissatisfied in 1954: 43% satisfied, 57% dissatisfied	
REMARKS:	The publication focusses on longitudinal changes in satisfaction with life rather than on correlates of present satisfaction with life. Compared were persons satisfied in 1952 who became dissatisfied in 1954 (N = 788), and persons dissatisfied in 1952 who became satisfied in 1954 (N = 771). For our purposes we computed correlates of satisfaction with life in 1954, when possible we made elaborations for satisfaction with life in 1952.	
CORRELATES:	Having difficulties in keeping occupied (A 1.8, P 5.1.2); Subjective health (H 2.1.2); Economic deprivation (I 1.6); various factors concerning Retirement (R 2)	
CONCLUSION:	In general retirement appears to have a negative effect on personal adjustment only when retirement is involuntary and economic deprivation is felt. The findings do suggest the work-role is not as central to the personality as many writers would contend.	
AUTHOR:	Tissue, T.	TISSU 72
---------------------------	---	----------
TITLE:	Another look at self-rated health among the elderly.	
SOURCE:	Journal of Gerontology, 1972, vol. 27, nr 1, p. 91-94.	
GOAL OF THE STUDY:	To examine the nature of health measured by self-ratings.	
REFERS TO:	Theory of self-rated health; Friedsam & Martin (1963), Sullivan (1966)	
TYPE OF STUDY:	explanatory, explorative, special group, snapshot, non-experimental	
DATA GATHERING:	Structured interview	
DATE OF DATA:	1969 .	
POPULATION:	Non-institutionalized aged welfare recipients, U.S.A.	
SAMPLE CONSTRUCTION:	Non-probability purposive quota sample of aged welfare recipients. 111 males, 145 females; mean age 68	
NON-RESPONSE:		
N:	256	
AUTHOR'S HAPPINESS LABEL:	Morale	
OUR CONCEPTUALIZATION:	Hedonic level of affect (first instrument), Contentment (second instrument) and Happiness (third instrument)	
FIRST INSTRUMENT:	AFF 2.3: Index of closed questions on perceived occurrence of specific affects during the past few weeks (Bradburn Affect Balance Score BRADB 69).	; see
RELIABILITY:		
VALIDITY:		
DISTRIBUTION:		
SECOND INSTRUMENT:	CON 1.1: Single closed question on belief regarding achievement of own life goals, rated on a 3-point scale (most, some / few).	
RELIABILITY:		
VALIDITY:		
DISTRIBUTION:		
THIRD INSTRUMENT:	HAPP 1.1: Single closed question using the term 'happiness', rated on a 3-point scale (very happy / pretty happy , not too happy).	
RELIABILITY:		
VALIDITY:		
DISTRIBUTION:	· ·	
REMARKS:		
CORRELATES:	Self-perceived health (H 2.1.2)	
CONCLUSION:	Self-rated health is not merely another measure of morale, self-image, or happiness.	

AUTHOR:	Veenhoven, R.	VEENH 74
TITLE:	Is there an innate need for children?	
SOURCE:	Eu <sup>p</sup> opean Journal of Social Psychology, 1974, vol. 14, p. 495-501.	
GOAL OF THE STUDY:	Analysis of the belief that all human beings have an inner urge to have children and examination of its tenability.	
REFERS TO:	Theory of parenthood; Kephart (1966), Deutsch (1945)	
TYPE OF STUDY:	explanatory, testing, special group, snapshot, non-experimental	
DATA GATHERING:	Structured interview	
DATE OF DATA:	June, 1968	
POPULATION:	Married adults, The Netherlands	
SAMPLE CONSTRUCTION:	Married persons of age 25 - 65, from the Aakster (1972) probability area sample (see also BAKKE 74 and VEENH 75).	
NON-RESPONSE:	34%; 23% unattainable, 10% non-response	
N:	1376	
AUTHOR'S HAPPINESS LABEL:	Happiness	
OUR CONCEPTUALIZATION:	Happiness	
INSTRUMENT:	HAPP 1.1: Single closed question using the term 'happiness', rated on a open graphic scale (see BAKKE 74).	

.

٠

RELIABILITY:	
VALIDITY:	
DISTRIBUTION:	
REMARKS:	
CORRELATES:	Childlessness (F 1.2.1); Pregnancy (P 2.3)
CONCLUSION:	The procreation-instinct theory fails to find empirical support.

•

AUTHOR:	Veenhoven, R. & Bakker, P.	EENH 75
TITLE:	Schooleducation and psychological wel-being.	
SOURCE:	Unpublished paper, 1975, Department of Sociology, Erasmus University Rotterdam, The Netherlands.	
GOAL OF THE STUDY:	Investigation of the effects of schooleducation on the sense of personal well-being in adulthood.	
REFERS TO:	theory on effects of education; Jencks et al. (1972)	
TYPE OF STUDY:	explanatory, explorative, national population, snapshot, non-experimental	
DATA GATHERING:	Structured interview	
DATE OF DATA:	June, 1968	
POPULATION:	National adult population, The Netherlands	
SAMPLE CONSTRUCTION:	Probability area sample (see also BAKKE 74).	
NON-RESPONSE:	34%	
N:	1534	
AUTHOR'S HAPPINESS LABEL:	Psychological well-being	
OUR CONCEPTUALIZATION:	Happiness	
INSTRUMENT:	HAPP 1.1: Single closed question using the term 'happiness', rated on an open graphic scale (see BAKKE 74).	

RELIABILITY:	
VALIDITY:	
DISTRIBUTION:	
REMARKS:	
CORRELATES:	Educational level (E 1.1.1); Social mobility (S 5.3)
CONCLUSION:	Unlike common thought, there is no universal, direct and clear-cut relation between level of education and psychological well-being.

•

AUTHOR:	Veroff, J., Feld, S. & Gurin, G.	VEROF 62
TITLE:	Dimensions of subjective adjustment.	
SOURCE:	Journal of Abnormal and Social Psychology, 1962, vol. 64, nr 3, p. 192-205.	
GOAL OF THE STUDY:	Assessment of relations between different indices of subjective adjustment by using factor-analysis.	
REFERS TO:	Theory of mental health; Jahoda (1958)	
TYPE OF STUDY:	explanatory, explorative, special group, snapshot, non-experimental	
DATA GATHERING:	Structured interview	
DATE OF DATA:	Spring, 1957	
POPULATION:	Adult married population with children, U.S.A.	
SAMPLE CONSTRUCTION:	Probability area sample of adults, living in private households in the U.S.A. (N = 2460; see also GURIN 60), poststratified by married s employed status and having children: – working, currently married males with children (N = 255) – currently married females with children (N = 542)	tatus,
NON-RESPONSE:		
N:	797	
AUTHOR'S HAPPINESS LABEL:	Happiness	
OUR CONCEPTUALIZATION:	Happiness	
INSTRUMENT:	HAPP 1.1: Single closed question using the term 'happiness, rated on a 3-point scale (see GURIN 60).	

-174-

RELIABILITY:	
VALIDITY:	
DISTRIBUTION:	
REMARKS:	
CORRELATES:	various factors concerning one's Children (F 1.2.4); Expected future happiness (H 1.6.2); Self-perceived physical health (H 2.1.3); various Psychosomatic symptoms (H 2.2); Ever expected a nervous breakdown (H 2.3.2); various Problems (P 5.1.2); Worrying (P 5.2.1); Job satisfaction (S 1.9.1); various factors concerning Self-image (S 2.1.6, S 2.3); Job performance (W 2.7)

CONCLUSION: In the factor analysis of various indices of mental functioning five distinctive factors emerged for men and four for women. There was considerable apparent overlap between the two factor structures. For both men and women the factors were identified as: felt psychological disturbance; un-happiness; social inadequacy; lack of identity. For men the fifth factor was labeled physical distress.

-175-	

AUTHOR:	Washburn, M.F., Harding, L., Simons, H. & Tomlinson, D.	WASHB 25
TITLE:	Further experiments on directed recall as a test of cheerful and depressed temperaments.	
SOURCE:	American Journal of Psychology, 1925, vol. 36, p. 454-456.	
GOAL OF THE STUDY:	Assessment of the assumed relationship between temperamental tendencies to cheerfulness or depression and tendencies to recall pleasant or ideas in connection with verbal stimuli.	unpleasant
REFERS TO:	Happiness research; Morgan et al. (1919)	
TYPE OF STUDY:	explanatory, explorative, special group, snapshot, non-experimental	
DATA GATHERING:	Projective verbal techniques in test-room situation during three successive days	
DATE OF DATA:		
POPULATION:	Female psychology students, U.S.A.	
SAMPLE CONSTRUCTION:	Non-probability chunk sample using attendants of a psychology course, poststratified by temperament. Cheerful group: N = 33; depressed group: N = 34 (see 'REMARKS')	
NON-RESPONSE:		
N:	67	
AUTHOR'S HAPPINESS LABEL:	Cheerfulness	
OUR CONCEPTUALIZATION:	Hedonic level of affect	
FIRST INSTRUMENT:	AFF 1.1: Single closed question rated on a 4-point scale:	
	Each Ss was asked to judge herself using one of the four terms: steadily cheerful / variable tendency to cheerfulness / variable tending to depression / steadily depressed	
RELIABILITY:		
VALIDITY:		
DISTRIBUTION:	positively skewed	
SECOND INSTRUMENT:	AFF 6: Composite of hedonic level of affect containing self-perceived cheerfulness and peer ratings of cheerfulness:	
	Each S was asked to judge herself on a 4-point scale (see first instrument) Also the judgements of three friends were obtained, using the same terms. For all judgements 'steadily cheerful' was rated as 4 points; 'variable tending to cheerfulness' as 3 points, 'variable tending to depress points; and 'steadily depressed' as 1 point. For each S the self-judgement and the judgements of her friends were added to obtain a total s	ion' as 2 score.
RELIABILITY:		
VALIDITY:		
DISTRIBUTION:	positively skewed possible range: 4 - 16; median score: 12.5	
REMARKS:	The analysis was performed by comparing the cheerful group (those who had rated themselves as 'steadily cheerful') with the depressed grou who had rated themselves as 'variable tending to depression' or 'steadily depressed'). Those who had rated themselves as 'variable tending cheerfulness' were excluded.	up (those g to
CORRELATES:	Recalling pleasant associations in connection with verbal stimuli (P 1.6); Galvanic skin response (P 2.3)	
CONCLUSION:	Directed recall seems to be a rather good measure of cheerful and depressed temperaments.	

· •

•

AUTHOR:	Washburn, M.F., Booth, M.E., Stocker, S. & Glicksmann, E.	WASHB 26
TITLE:	A comparison of directed and free recalls of pleasant and unpleasant experiences, as tests of cheerful and depressed temperaments.	
SOURCE:	American Journal of Psychology, 1926, vol. 37, p. 278-280.	
GOAL OF THE STUDY:	Testing the validity of two projective, verbal techniques as measures of cheerful or depressed temperaments.	
REFERS TO:	Happiness research; Morgan et al. (1919), Washburn et al. (1925)	
TYPE OF STUDY:	explanatory, explorative, special group, snapshot, non-experimental	
DATA GATHERING:	Projective verbal techniques in test-room situation during three successive days	
DATE OF DATA:		
POPULATION:	Female psychology students, U.S.A.	
SAMPLE CONSTRUCTION:	Non-probability chunk sample using attendants of a psychology course, poststratified by temperament. Cheerful group: N = 64; depressed group: N = 59 (see 'REMARKS')	
NON-RESPONSE:		
N:	123	
AUTHOR'S HAPPINESS LABEL:	Cheerfulness	

OUR CONCEPTUALIZATION:

Hedonic level of affect

AFF 6: Composite of hedonic level of affect containing self-perceived cheerfulness and peer ratings of cheerfulness (see WASHB 25, second instrument). INSTRUMENT: As in the WASHB 25 study the self judgement and the judgements of the 3 friends were added to obtain the total score.

## RELIABILITY: VALIDITY: DISTRIBUTION: positively skewed possible range: 4 - 16 The analysis was performed by comparing the cheerful group (with hedonic level scores from 14 to 16) and the depressed group (with scores up to and REMARKS: including 10). The other Ss were excluded. Recalling pleasant associations in connection with verbal stimuli (P 1.6); Promptness of pleasant associations (P 1.6) CORRELATES: CONCLUSION:

Both techniques have value for the determination of cheerful or depressed temperaments. The technique using the average association time appears to have a slight superiority.

## -176-

-177-

AUTHOR:	Washburne, J.N.	WASHB 41
TITLE:	Factors related to the social adjustment of college girls.	
SOURCE:	Journal of social Psychology, 1941, vol. 13, p. 281-189.	
GOAL OF THE STUDY:	To find out to what extent the social and emotional adjustment of college girls is related to certain factors in their home background, sc activities and college status.	hool
REFERS TO:		
TYPE OF STUDY:	explanatory, explorative, special group, snapshot, non-experimental	
DATA GATHERING:	Questionnaire and intelligence-test administered in classroom situation	
DATE OF DATA:		
POPULATION:	Female college students, New York, U.S.A.	
SAMPLE CONSTRUCTION:	Type of construction unclear. 119 freshmen and 119 junior girls of the Syracuse University	
·		
NON-RESPONSE:		
N:	238	
AUTHOR'S HAPPINESS LABEL:	Happiness	
OUR CONCEPTUALIZATION:	Happiness	
INSTRUMENT:	COMP 2.2: Index of closed questions indicating both happiness and a sense of contentment and well-being (Happiness subtest of the Washbu Social Adjustment Inventory).	rne

RELIABILITY:	Equivalence: reliability coefficient for the happiness subtest of at least .80
VALIDITY:	Each item shows a difference of at least 2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> times the probable error of the difference between the answers of well-adjusted and maladjusted groups.
DISTRIBUTION:	These groups were selected by 3 competent judges and the individuals in them were paired for age, grade, sex and intelligence.
REMARKS:	
CORRELATES:	Intelligence (C 1.3); Stage of study (E 1.2.3); Educational status of father (F 1.1.1, S 5.1); Broken home background (F 1.1.2); Campus activity level (L 3.3.1); Living in a city/town (L 4.2); Participation in church activities (R 1.3, S 4.2); Sorority membership (S 4.2); Playing sports (S 6.1); Having outside work (W 2.1)
CONCLUSION:	Superior scores in happiness are most clearly and consistently associated with coming from unbroken homes, participation in sports, and high in- telligence among juniors. These relations are rather strong in the lower happiness groups and disappear almost among very happy girls.

AUTHOR:	Watson, G.			WATSO 30
TITLE:	Happiness among ad	ult students of educa	ation.	
SOURCE:	Journal of Educati	onal Psychology, 1930	0, vol. 21, nr 2, p. 79-109.	
GOAL OF THE STUDY:	Applying the techn	niques of psychologica	al study to the understanding of happiness.	
REFERS TO:				
TYPE OF STUDY:	explanatory, explo	orative, special group	p, snapshot, non-experimental	
DATA GATHERING:	Lowly structured q	questionnaire		
DATE OF DATA:				
POPULATION:	Graduate students	of education (teacher	rs), Columbia University, U.S.A.	
SAMPLE CONSTRUCTION:	Non-probability ch average age 30	ounk sample using atte	endants of a psychology course.	
NON-RESPONSE:				
N:	388. Most of the a	nalysis is based on t	the answers of 50 males and 124 females (N = 174).	
AUTHOR'S HAPPINESS LABEL:	Happiness			
OUR CONCEPTUALIZATION:	Happiness (first a	nd second instrument)	) and Hedonic level of affect (third instrument)	
FIRST INSTRUMENT:	COMP 4.1: Single	closed question rated	d on a 10-point scale:	
	Among the followin exactly. (The assi	ng descriptions arrang gned values for each	ged in miscellaneous order, choose the one which comes nearest to fitting you. None will be lik discription are presented in brackets behind the desctiptions)	ely to fit
	<ul> <li>a. Finding life r</li> <li>b. Cheerful, gay</li> <li>c. Calm, quiet so which to be se</li> <li>d. Ups and downs,</li> <li>e. Life often see would be empty</li> <li>f. Keeping a braw</li> <li>g. Usually sad, w</li> <li>h. Radiant, find</li> <li>i. Seriously hurt</li> <li>j. Quite objectiv</li> </ul>	when disappointing a spirits most of the ort of satisfaction. L renely thankful. (8) now happy about thir ms so worthless that o mockery. (1) re front, others think repereadily, smile se every day full of int by certain things, f re. Like some experier	and disillusioning, comfortable in many ways, moderately successful, but far from realizing the time. Occasionally bothered by something but can usually laugh it off. (9) Life has been pretty good. Not everything one desires comes, of course, but on the whole there ) ngs, now depressed. About balanced in the long run. (5) there is little to keep one going. Nothing matters very much, there has been so much of hurt t k everything is all right. Inside life seems rather black. (2) eldom. (1) terest, amusing things, and worthwhile things. (10) for which the good aspects of life cannot quite make up. (3) nnces, dislike others. Not aware of any prevalent happiness or unhappiness. (5)	hopes of youth. (3) is much for hat laughter
RELIABILITY:				
VALIDITY:				
DISTRIBUTION:				
SECOND INSTRUMENT:	COMP 4.3: Single Now write in your describe your own The answers were r	open-ended question: own words a sentence general happiness in rated by three judges	of two, something like those above (statements of the first instrument) which you believe will life. on an 11-point scale ranging from 0 to 10	l most truly
RELIABILITY:				
VALIDITY:				
DISTRIBUTION:				
THIRD INSTRUMENT:	AFF 1.3: Index of	closed questions on	perceived occurrence of specific affects in general:	
	Below is a list of	words and phrases. (	Check every term which you believe could fairly be applied to yourself in prevalent attitudes.	
	- Enthousiastic - Distressed - Frivolous - Calm - Irritable	Morbid Cheerful Troubled Miserable Buoyant	- Disappointed - Prosperous - Annoyed - Thrilled - Joyful	
	The total list cont	tained fifty adjectiv	es, half positive and half negative.	

The score was obtained by substracting the number of 'unhappy' traits mentioned from the number of 'happy' ones.

REL	IABIL	ITY:
-----	-------	------

.

VALIDITY:

DISTRIBUTION:

REMARKS:

## CORRELATES: Intelligence (C 1.3); Perceived happy image (L 2.3); Perceived popularity (P 4.2)

CONCLUSION:

.

.

-180-

AUTHOR:	Webb, E.	WEBB 15
TITLE:	Character and intelligence. An attempt at an exact study of character.	
SOURCE:	London, 1915, Cambridge University Press.	
GOAL OF THE STUDY:	To provide a scientific framework for the study of character and intelligence.	
REFERS TO:	Theory of character; Heymans & Wiersma (1906), Ach (1910)	
TYPE OF STUDY:	explanatory, explorative, special group, snapshot, non-experimental	
DATA GATHERING:	Structured participant observation (by peers, teachers, doctors, captains of sports) and projective verbal techniques.	
DATE OF DATA:	1912 - 1913	
POPULATION:	Male students and schoolboys, England	
SAMPLE CONSTRUCTION:	Non-probability chunk sample of male students at a training college (N = 194, average age 21) and schoolboys in four different schools i (N = 140, average age 12).	n London
NON-RESPONSE:		
N:	334	
AUTHOR'S HAPPINESS LABEL:	General tendency to be cheerful (as opposed to being depressed and low spirited)	
OUR CONCEPTUALIZATION:	Hedonic level of affect	
INSTRUMENT:	Students : AFF 5.2: Peer rating of hedonic level of affect Schoolboys: AFF 5.3: Class-master rating of hedonic level of affect	
	Both the students and the schoolboys were rated on a 7-point scale on the basis of observation during 6 months.	
RELIABILITY:		
VALIDITY:		
DISTRIBUTION:		
REMARKS:	In one of the correlation tables it appeared that the number of the variables did not correspond with the list of variables presented el In most cases we were able to recover the correct numbering.	sewhere.
CORRELATES:	Bodily activity (A 1.5); Mental activity (A 1.6); various indicators concerning Affect (A 2.2); various Cognitive characteristics (C Physical health (H 2.1.1); Activity in pursuit of pleasures (L 3.3.1); various Personality characteristics (P 1); Religiousness (R 1. Self-esteem (S 2.1.3); Belief in one's powers (S 2.1.4); various Preferences with respect to Social participation (S 4.5); Athletic s Working with distant objects in view (T 1.2)	1); 1); kill (S 6.1);

CONCLUSION:

AUTHOR:	Wessman, A.E.
TIILE:	A psychological inquiry into satisfaction and happiness.
SOURCE:	Unpublished doctoral dissertation, 1956, Princeton University, U.S.A.
GOAL OF THE STUDY:	Assessment and interpretation of relationships between avowed happiness — unhappiness and various social—psychological background characteristics, experience in important life areas and general attitudes.
REFERS TO:	Happiness research; Jones (1953)
TYPE OF STUDY:	explanatory, explorative, national population, snapshot, non-experimental
DATA GATHERING:	Structured interview
DATE OF DATA:	February, 1946
POPULATION:	National adult population, U.S.A.
SAMPLE CONSTRUCTION:	Non-probability quota sample. Comparison with the appropriate census figures shows that for all intents and purposes the sample may be considered as a representative national sample of the adult population of the United States. age 21+
NON-RESPONSE:	
N:	2377
AUTHOR'S HAPPINESS LABEL:	Avowed happiness
OUR CONCEPTUALIZATION:	Happiness
INSTRUMENT:	HAPP 1.1: Single closed question rated on a 3-point scale: In general, how happy would you say that you are - very happy, fairly happy, or not very happy?

RELIABILITY:	
VALIDITY:	·
DISTRIBUTION:	positively skewed: 46% very happy, 45% fairly happy, 8% not very happy, 1% don't know and no answer
REMARKS:	
CORRELATES:	Age (A 3); Educational level (E 1.1.1); Race (E 2.1); Gender (G 1.1); Childlessness (F 1.2.1); State of family relationships (F 1.4, S 4.1.3); Contentment x happiness (H 1.3.1); various other indicators concerning Happiness (H 1.7-H 1.10); Self-percieved health (H 2.1.2); Desired personal changes (H 3.1); Unfulfilled aspirations (H 3.3.2); Economic status (I 1.1); Time spent in disliked activities (L 2.1.2); various Marital status comparisons (M 1); Positive attitude towards marriage (M 2.2); Caring about what others think about you (P 1.5.2); Ease of making friends (P 1.8.1); various Physical characteristics (P 2.1); Amount of worrying (P 5.1.2); Most important worry (P 5.2.2.2); various factors concerning Religion (R 1); various Domainsatisfactions (S 1)
CONCLUSION:	The majority of contemporary Americans avow themselves as being happy. This might be due to the high material standard of living, but it could also be that the majority of Americans are incapable of the damaging admission that they might possibly be unhappy, which would be admission of failure in life. A third interpretation is that people do not set their demands and expectances to levels that will expose them to persistent thwarting. When situations are incapable of fully gratifying one's aspirations, one abandons or alters those aspirations.

/

ALTORE:     Research, A.E., Ricks, D.F. & Relivais 1, I. N.     RESON 00       TITLE:     Characteristics and concentions of mod Flactuation includege seens.     SOURCE:     Journal of Rememai and Social Phythology, 1980, vol. 60, or 1, p. 117-126.       GRE, G. THE SIDP:     Assessment of relations between self-scatteryt and mod Flactuations.       GRE, G. THE SIDP:     Assessment of relations between self-scatteryt and mod Flactuations.       GRE, G. THE SIDP:     Assessment of relations between self-scatteryt and mod Flactuations.       GRE, G. THE SIDP:     Assessment of relations provide grave, supplied, mon-thermitication.       GRE, G. THE SIDP:     Assessment of relations of provide grave, supplied, mon-thermitication.       GRE, G. THE SIDP:     Assessment of relations of provide grave, supplied, mon-thermitication.       GRE, G. THE SIDP:     Assessment of relations and grave, supplied, mon-thermitication.       GRE, G. THE SIDP:     Assessment of relations.       DIFE G. DOM:     Cather - Excepter, 1957       RESENTION:     Ke drepents       k     k       ADDOM'S MPP202511: Head Social provide grave of relation on overall bedrain for the past day, relation subject stalls (Maximum of Relation - Depression Social, and physics larger for the day.       RESENTION:     Aff. J. The Resent and physics for the day was used a happlotes manare here.       The mod scale considered Diplaces, ranging from appression for the day was used a shapplotes for the day.       RESENTION:     Aff. Frei			
THE:       Characteristics and consolitants of most flactuation inclulage, seens.         SUBCE:       Lowmal of Americal and Social Psychology, 1960, vol. 60, er. 1, p. 12-126.         GOD, OF THE SUD7:       Assessment of relations between self-concept and most flastuations.         SUBTE:       Repires research; Fliggl (1925), Johnson (1927)         TWF OF SUD7:       Repires research; Fliggl (1925), Johnson (1927)         TWF OF SUD7:       Repires research; Fliggl (1925), Johnson (1927)         TWF OF SUD7:       Repires research; Fliggl (1925), Johnson (1927)         SUBTE CONSTRUCTION:       Reportability, testing, special group, complete, non-experimental         DD18 SUBTER:       Cub device, testing, special group, complete, non-experimental         SUBTE CONSTRUCTION:       Reportability check sample of non-interving flastcliffe college students (see also MSSM 65/1).         SUP-RESENDER:       Listen - depression         ND18 SUBTE:       Listen - depression         ND18 SUBTE:       Subin: Lowed of first         DD18 SUBTE:       Histon addition group compatibility due to an origin to during for gas well as a pays to adjust in a dup-special group, compatibility due to a struct addition and provide structure of the due of the due of the structure of the due of the due of the structure of the due of the structure of the due of the structure of the due of the due of the structure of the due of the due of the structure of the due of the due of the due	AUTHOR:	Wessman, A.E., Ricks, D.F. & McIlvaine Tyl, M.	ESSM 60
SUBCE: Journal of Shoreal and Sacial Psychology, 1960, vol. 60, rr 1, p. 117-126. 	TITLE:	Characteristics and concomitants of mood fluctuation in college women.	
<pre>GOR, DF THE STUDY: Accessment of relations between solf-concept and need fluctuations.  AFFEST THE Requires research: Fligpl (1925), Johnson (1977) TYPE OF STUDY: explanatory, testing, special group, magnhet, non-experimental DDFA DUMERING: Daily methinistration of neod-scale and psychological tests during 6 weeks ONEE OF DDFA: Uncloser - December, 1957 TUPLATION: freads callege students, U.S.A. SAMPLE CONSTRUCTION: Rem-probability durin sample of volunteering Radilife college students (see also MISOM 60/1).  NOL-MESFORE: 442 dropouts H: 14 AUTORNO: MET 51.: Explored condition coverall hedroic level for the past day, raised one IG-point scale (Messame 6 Rick Elation - Oppression DDE CONSTRUCTION: Hedroic Level of affect INSTRANDIS: MET 51.: Explored condition coverall hedroic level for the past day, raised one IG-point scale (Messame 6 Rick Elation - Oppression DDE CONSTRUCTION: Hedroic Level of affect INSTRANDIS: MET 51.: Explored condition coverall hedroic level for the past day, raised one IG-point scale (Messame 6 Rick Elation - Oppression DDE CONSTRUCTION: He calls called of days as used as happines measure here. The mode scale contained Oppress, ranging for expressions of etructure days is used caption to the day. The mean value of the surreq mode for the day as used as happiness measure here. The mode scale called are differe excited as happiness measure here. The mode scale called are differe excited as appressions of etructure days and the scale and in high spirits. Clution vs Oppression (New elisted or days excited, and there for work particular between units, and (b) the ends of the scale and de as in every high spirits. The Head scale in high the scale and independence that and the for work particular between units, and (b) the ends of the scale and de as in every high spirits. The Elation, The phrase vertex of the for they. So Depression (New elisted or daysersective, So So Feeling and the phrase scale. Clution vs Depression is yow days deprestry they. So Elated and in high spirits. The scale</pre>	SOURCE:	Journal of Abnormal and Social Psychology, 1960, vol. 60, nr 1, p. 117-126.	
RFFEIS IG:     Repoints: neezerch; Filgel (1923), Johnson (1937)       TFE 0F 5000:     exploratory, testing, special group, supplet, non-experimental.       DNIA GANRONG:     Dily administration of mode-scale and psychological tests during 6 weeks       DNIE OF DATA:     October - Occesber, 1957       FORULATION:     Fenale college students, U.S.A.       SMPPLE CONSTRUCTION:     Ken-probability chark maple of volunteering fadciiffe college students (see also KESM 65/1).       MON-RESPONDE:     Ack dropouts       No.     No.       MON-RESPONDE:     Listin - depression       No.     HE into - depression       OBE CONCEPTUALIZATION:     Hedonic level of affect       INSTRUCTION:     Act aropouts       No.     AFS 31: Repeated single closed question on overall bedonic level for the past day, rated on a (Gopoint scale (Messam 6 ficits Elation - Depression Scale); The mean quark group in the day, and (c) STS any age for the day.       INSTRUCTION:     MF 3.1: Repeated single closed question on overall bedonic level for the past day, rated on a (Gopoint scale (Messam 6 ficits Elation - Depression Scale); The mean quark group in the day was used as happiness masure here.       INSTRUCTION:     INSTRUCTION:       INSTRUCTION:     Repression (how elated or depressed, happy or unhappy you felt today)       IO complete elation; repression; group administry equil day ficits groups and (b) the ends of the stale could be so errere that field or depressed, happy or unhappy you felt today)       IO com	GOAL OF THE STUDY:	Assessment of relations between self-concept and mood fluctuations.	
TMPE 0F STUDY:     evaluatory, testing, appeid grapp, supphot, non-experimental       DATA GATHERTINE:     Baily administration of mood-scale and psychological tests during 6 weeks       GMIE 0F DATA:     October - December, 1957       SPERATION:     Female college students, U.S.A.       SMPREE CONSINGUIDA:     Mon-probability durin sample of wolnetering fadeliffe college students (see also MESSM 66/1).       MON-RESPONSE:     442 dropouts       NON-RESPONSE:     Lation - depression       OBE CONCEPTUALIZATION:     Hedonic level of affect       NON-RESPONSE:     Lation - depression       OBE CONCEPTUALIZATION:     Hedonic level of affect       NON-RESPONSE:     Lation - depression       DESTRBATION:     Mode students inple closed question on overall hedonic level for the past day, rated on a 10-point scale (Wessam 6 Ricks Elation - Depression scale).       The scale uses anaded each sight just before retring during 6 weeks for: (a) the best 5 had felt during the day. (b) the worts 5 had felt during the day. (b) the worts 5 had felt during the day. (b) the worts 5 had felt during the day. (b) the worts 5 had felt during the day. (b) the worts 5 had felt during the day. (b) the ends of the scale would do so on rare accisions.       Lation vo Depression (how elated or depresents, heapy or unders few usual do so on rare accisions.       Lation vo Depression (how elated or depresents, heapy or unders few usual do so on rare accisions.       Lation vo Depression (how elated or depresents, heapy or unders few usual do so on rare accisions.       Lati	REFERS TO:	Happiness research; Flügel (1925), Johnson (1937)	
DNIA GAMBRING Billy administration of nood-scale and psychological tests during 6 weeks DNIE OF DNIA: December, 1957 POPULATION: Feende college students, U.S.A. SMMUEE CONSTRUCTION: Kons-probability durin sample of volunteering Sadcliffe college students (see also MESM 66/1). NOR-RESPONS: Add orsports NOR-RESPONS: Add or nor nor nor nor nor nor nor nor nor	TYPE OF STUDY:	explanatory, testing, special group, snapshot, non-experimental	
DEE OF UNIX: Colorer - December, 1957 POPULATION: Feenle college students, U.S.A. SMPEEC CONSTRUCTION: Kon-probability dunk sample of wolunteering Padeliffe college students (see also WSSM 66/1). MOM-RESSONCE: 442 dropouts N: 14 AUTHORYS MAPPINESS LAREL: Elation - depression OUR CONCEPTUALIZATION: Medonic level of affect INSTRUENT: Medonic level of affect INSTRUENT: Medonic level of affect INSTRUENT: Aff 3.1: Repeated single closed question on overall hedenic level for the past day, rated on a 10-point scale (Wessman 5 Ricks Elation - Depression Scale). The scale was marked each night just before retiring during 6 weeks for: (a) the best 5 had felt during the day, (b) the worst 5 had felt during the day, di (c) Sts average for the day. The scale was marked each night just before retiring during 6 weeks for: (a) the best 5 had felt during the day, (b) the worst 5 had felt during the day, di (c) Sts average for the day. The scale was marked each night just before retiring during 6 weeks for: (a) the best 5 had felt during the day, (b) the worst 5 had felt during the day, di (c) Sts average for the day. The scale vas marked each night just before retiring during 6 weeks for: (a) the best 5 had felt during the day, (b) the worst 5 had felt during the day, di (c) Sts average for the day. The scale vas marked each night just before retiring during 6 weeks for: (a) the best 5 had felt during the day, (b) the worst 6 fert excellence elation. The phrases yre replace of the day was used as happiness masure here. The nood scale contained 10 phrases, ranging fram expressions of extrue adpression through the ends of the scale would be so extrue that fere S would exprinence that, and these few would do so or are accessions. Elation we physis plaintis. Treamdous design and mayancy. State and in high porities. The reting yretry good and thereful. Presendousy depression. Feeling terry pool, 600°. Strenging the physic planets. Millon IV: WLIDITY: WLIDITY: WLIDITY: MULIDITY: MULINTY: MULINTY: MU	DATA GATHERING:	Daily administration of mood-scale and psychological tests during 6 weeks	
RPULAITEN:       Fenale college students, U.S.A.         SMPEE CONSTRUCTION:       Rom-probability chunk sample of volunteering Radcliffe college students (see also MESSM 66/1).         NUM-RESPONSE:       444 dropouts         NUM-RESPONSE:       444 dropouts         NUM-RESPONSE:       Elation - depression         OUR CONCEPTUALIZATION:       Heddroic level of affect         INSTRUCTION:       Heddroic level of affect         INSTRUCTION:       Aff-3.11: Reparated single closed question on overall heddroic level for the past day, rated on a 10-point scale (Messam & Ricks Elation - Depression Scale).         The scale was marked each night just briors retring during 6 weeks for: (a) the best S had felt during the day, (b) the werst S had felt during the day (c) % survey for the day.         The scale was marked each night just briors retring during 6 weeks for: (a) the best S had felt during the day. (b) the werst S had felt during the day (c) % survey close for the day.         The scale was marked each night just briors retring during 6 weeks for: (a) the would do us on rare accasions.         Elation . The phrases were chosens on the ling bapport unhappy or unhappy gue ling today)         No. Concepte elation, reproruss joy and soring occasay.         Spirits low add south or days spirits.         The feeling party pool and cheerful.         Stated and in very high spirits.         The feeling party pool, to <sup>2</sup> .         Spirits low add south to <sup>2</sup> .	DATE OF DATA:	October - December, 1957	
SMPLE CONSTRUCTION:       Num-probability chunk sample of voluntering Radcliffe college students (see also NESSM 66/1).         NUM-RESPONSE:       44% dropouts         N:       14         AUMONTS HAPPINESS LABEL:       Elation - depression         OUR CONCEPTUALIZATION:       Hedonic level of affect         INSTRIMENT:       AFF 3.1: Repeated single closed question on overall hedonic level for the past day, rated on a 10-point scale (Wessam & Ricks Elation - Depression Scale).         NE calle van marked each night just before retiring during 6 weeks for: (a) the best 5 had felt during the day, (b) the worst 5 had felt during the day, and (c) 51's average for the day was used as happiness measure here.         The mod scale contained 10 phrases, raping from expressions of extrees depression through more neutral feelings to those expressive of extrees elation. The phrases were chosen so that (a) there would be apporting tay and does on area accessions.         Elation vs Depression (how elated or depressed, happy or unhappy you felt today)       10. Complete elation, reptrova jay and sosring ecstary.         V. Very elated and in high spirits.       1. Teending very good and cheerful.         S. Feeling perty good, OW.       5. feeling perty good, OW.         S. Feeling perty good, OW.       5. feeling perty good, OW.         S. Feeling inpetty good, OW.       5. feeling perty good, OW.         S. Depressed and fieling very low. Efficitely 'blue'.       1. Utter depressed and fiseling verineiter, realing visies fieles.	POPULATION:	Female college students, U.S.A.	
NDI-RESPONSE: 44.6 dropouts N: 14 AUTHOR'S HAPPINESS LAEL: Elation - depression OUR CONCEPTUALIZATION: Hedonic level of affect INSTRUMENT: Rf 3.1: Repeated single closed question on overall hedonic level for the past day, rated on a 10-point scale (Messana & Ricks Elation - Depression Scale). The scale was marked each night just before retiring during & weeks for: (a) the best S had felt during the day, (b) the worst S had felt during the day, The acan value of the average moot de day. The depression of all cheefful. The time depression and gloan. Completel y down. All is black and leaden. Wish it were all over. ALIDITY: DISTRIBUTION: DISTRIBUTION: DISTRIBUTION: DISTRIBUTION: All DITY: DISTRIBUTION: All	SAMPLE CONSTRUCTION:	Non-probability chunk sample of volunteering Radcliffe college students (see also WESSM 66/1).	
<ul> <li>14</li> <li>AUTHOR'S HAPPINESS LAREE in Lation – depression</li> <li>OUR CONCEPTUALIZATION Hedonic level of affect</li> <li>INSTRUMENT in F3.1: Repeated single closed question on overall hedonic level for the past day, rated on a 10-point scale (Wessman &amp; Ricks Elation – Depression Scale).</li> <li>The scale was marked each night just before retiring during 6 weeks for: (a) the best S had felt during the day, (b) the worst S had felt during the mean value of the average meed of the day was used as happiness measure here.</li> <li>The mean value of the average meed of the day was used as happiness measure here.</li> <li>The mood scale contained 10 phrases, ranging from expressions of extreme depression through more neutral feelings to those expressive of extreme elation. The phrases were choosen so that (a) there would be apportinately qual subjective gradations between units, and (b) the ends of the scale would be sportenets.</li> <li>Elation vs Depression (how elated or depressed, happy or unhappy you felt today)</li> <li>10. Complete elation, rapturous joy and scaling ecstary.</li> <li>Very elated and in high spirits. Tremendous delight and buoyancy.</li> <li>Elatein use of pression (how elated or depressed, happy or unhappy you felt today)</li> <li>10. Scale you do cheerful.</li> <li>Speriss loan do scelewbar 'blue'.</li> <li>Speriss dand feeling very loa. Definitely 'blue'.</li> <li>Speriss loan do scelewbar 'blue'.</li> <li>Spe</li></ul>	NON-RESPONSE:	44% dropouts	
AUTHOR'S HAPPINESS LABEL: Elation - depression OUR CONCEPTUALIZATION: Hedonic level of affect INSTRUMENT: AFF 3.1: Repeated single closed question on overall hedonic level for the past day, rated on a 10-point scale (Wessaan & Ricks Elation - Depression Scale). The scale was marked each night just before retiring during 5 weeks for: (a) the best S had felt during the day, (b) the worst S had felt during th day, and (c) S's average for the day. The mean value of the average mod for the day was used as happiness measure here. The mood scale contained 10 phrases, ranging from expressions of extreme depression through more neutral feelings to those expressive of extreme elation. The phrases were chosen so that (a) there would be apportimately equal subjective gradations between units, and (b) the ends of the scale would be so extreme that few S would experiment then, and these few would do so on rema accessions. Elation vs Depression (how elated or depressed, happy or unhappy you felt today) 10. Complete elation, rapturous joy and soaring ecstary. 9. Very elated and in very high spirits. Tremendous delight and buoyancy. 8. Elated and in high spirits. 7. feeling very good and cheerful. 8. Greeting pretty good, 10%. 8. Depressed and feeling very low. Definitely 'blue'. 8. Differenduesly depressed. Feeling terrible, really miserable, 'just awful'. 1. Utter depression and gloen. Completely deant, All is black and leaden. Mish it were all over. RELIABILITY: Repeat reliability: between-subject variance in scores of daily mood shown to be greater than variances within individual daily records (significan at 01 level). VALIDITY: DISTRUBUTION: positively skewed individual means of the daily average ratings varied from 5.43 to 7.37; mean of their means: 6.14; median: 6.14	N:	14	
DUR CONCEPTUALIZATION:       Hedonic level of affect         INSTRUMENT:       AFF 3.1: Repeated single closed question on overall hedonic level for the past day, rated on a 10-point scale (Wessman & Ricks Elation - Depression Scale).         The scale was marked each night just before retiring during 6 weeks for: (a) the best S had felt during the day, (b) the worst S had felt during the day, (c) S's average for the day.         The mean value of the average mood for the day was used as happiness measure here.         The mood scale contained 10 phrases, ranging from expressions of extreme depression through more neutral feelings to those expressive of extreme elation. The phrases were chosen so that (a) three would be apporximately equal subjective gradations between units, and (b) the ends of the scale would be so extreme that few Sw would expression (how elated or depressed, happy or unhappy you felt today)         10. Complete elation, rapturous joy and soaring ecstary.       9. Very elated and in very high spirits. Tremendous delight and buoyancy.         8. Elated and in very nigh spirits.       7. Feeling very good, 10 <sup>(1)</sup> .         9. Very elated and in very high spirits.       7. Feeling very good, 10 <sup>(1)</sup> .         10. Complete elation, rapturous joy and soaring ecstary.       9. Very elated and in very high spirits.         10. Elated and in wery high spirits.       7. Feeling very good, 10 <sup>(1)</sup> .         10. Elegensed and feeling very low. Definitely 'blue'.       7. Feeling very good, 10 <sup>(1)</sup> .         10. Depressed and feeling very low. Definitely 'blue'.       1. Utter depression and gloom. Completely down.	AUTHOR'S HAPPINESS LABEL:	Elation - depression	
INSTRUMENT: AFF 3.1: Repeated single closed question on overall hedonic level for the past day, rated on a 10-point scale (Wessman & Ricks Elation - Depression Scale). The scale was marked each night just before retiring during 6 weeks for: (a) the best S had felt during the day, (b) the worst S had felt during th day, and (c) SIs average for the day. The mean value of the average mood for the day was used as happiness measure here. The mood scale contained 10 phrases, ranging from expressions of extreme depression through more neutral feelings to those expressive of extreme elation. The phrases were choosen so that (a) there would be apporximately equal subjective gradations between units, and (b) the ends of the scale would be so extreme that fee SS would expression (how elated or depressed, happy or unhappy you felt today) 10. Complete elation, rapturous joy and soaring cestacy. 9. Very elated and in high spirits. Tremendous delight and buoyancy. 8. Elated and in high spirits. Tremendous delight and buoyancy. 8. Feeling very good and cheerful. 6. Feeling netty good, 70K <sup>o</sup> . 5. Feeling netty good, 70K <sup>o</sup> . 7. Feeling netty good, 70K <sup>o</sup> . 7. Feeling netty good, 70K <sup>o</sup> . 8. Oppressed and feeling very low. Definitely 'blue'. 10. Internedously depressed. Feeling terrible, really miserable, 'just awful'. 11. Utter depression and gloom. Completely down. All is black and leaden. Wish it were all over. RELIABILITY: Repeat reliability: between-subject variance in scores of daily mood shown to be greater than variances within individual daily records (significan at 01 level). VALIDITY: DISTRIBUTION: positively skewed individual means of the daily average ratings varied from 5,43 to 7,37; mean of their means: 6,14; median: 6,14	OUR CONCEPTUALIZATION:	Hedonic level of affect	
The scale was marked each night just before retiring during 6 weeks for: (a) the best S had felt during the day, (b) the worst S had felt during the day, and (c) S's average for the day. The mean value of the average mood for the day was used as happiness measure here. The mean value of the average mood for expressions of extreme depression through more neutral feelings to those expressive of extreme elation. The phrases were choosen so that (a) there would be apporximately equal subjective gradations between units, and (b) the ends of the scale would be so extreme that few Ss would experience them, and these few would do so on rare accasions. Elation vs Depression (how elated or depressed, happy or unhappy you felt today) 10. Complete elation, rapturous joy and soaring ecstary. 9. Very elated and in nigh spirits. 7. Feeling very good and cheerful. 6. Elated and in high spirits. 7. Feeling pretty good, (K'. 5. feeling pretty good, (K'. 5. feeling a little bit low. Just so-so. 4. Spirits low and somewhat 'blue'. 7. Depression and gloom. Completely 'blue'. 7. Tremendously depressed. Feeling terrible, really miserable, 'just awful'. 1. Utter depression and gloom. Completely down. All is black and leaden. Wish it were all over. RELIABILITY: Repeat reliability: between-subject variance in scores of daily mood shown to be greater than variances within individual daily records (significan at 01 level). VALIDITY: VALIDITY: DISTRIBUTION: positively skewed individual means of the daily average ratings varied from 5.43 to 7.37; mean of their means: 6.14; median: 6.14	INSTRUMENT:	AFF 3.1: Repeated single closed question on overall hedonic level for the past day, rated on a 10-point scale (Wessman & Ricks Elation - Depr Scale).	ression
The mood scale contained 10 phrases, ranging from expressions of extreme depression through more neutral feelings to those expressive of extreme elation. The phrases were choosen so that (a) there would be apporximately equal subjective gradations between units, and (b) the ends of the scale would be so extreme that few SS would experience them, and these few would do so on rare accasions. Elation vs Depression (how elated or depressed, happy or unhappy you felt today) 10. Complete elation, rapturous joy and soaring ecstacy. 9. Very elated and in very high spirits. Tremendous delight and buoyancy. 8. Elated and in high spirits. 7. feeling yery good and cheerful. 6. feeling pretty good, 'OK'. 5. feeling a little bit low. Just so-so. 4. Spirits low and somewhat 'blue'. 3. Depressed and feeling terrible, really miserable, 'just awful'. 1. Utter depression and gloom. Completely down. All is black and leaden. Wish it were all over. RELIABILITY: Repeat reliability: between-subject variance in scores of daily mood shown to be greater than variances within individual daily records (significan at 01 level). VALIDITY: DISTRIBUTION: positively skewed individual means of the daily average ratings varied from 5.43 to 7.37; mean of their means: 6.14; median: 6.14		The scale was marked each night just before retiring during 6 weeks for: (a) the best S had felt during the day, (b) the worst S had felt dur day, and (c) S's average for the day. The mean value of the average mood for the day was used as happiness measure here.	ring the
Elation vs Depression (how elated or depressed, happy or unhappy you felt today) 10. Complete elation, rapturous joy and soaring ecstacy. 9. Very elated and in very high spirits. Tremendous delight and buoyancy. 8. Elated and in high spirits. 7. Feeling very good and cheerful. 6. Feeling pretty good, 'OK'. 5. Feeling pretty good, 'OK'. 5. Feeling altitle bit low. Just so-so. 4. Spirits low and somewhat 'blue'. 3. Depressed and feeling very low. Definitely 'blue'. 2. Tremendously depressed. Feeling terrible, really miserable, 'just awful'. 1. Utter depression and gloom. Completely down. All is black and leaden. Wish it were all over. RELIABILITY: Repeat reliability: between-subject variance in scores of daily mood shown to be greater than variances within individual daily records (significan at OI level). VALIDITY: DISTRIBUTION: positively skewed individual means of the daily average ratings varied from 5.43 to 7.37; mean of their means: 6.14; median: 6.14		The mood scale contained 10 phrases, ranging from expressions of extreme depression through more neutral feelings to those expressive of extr elation. The phrases were choosen so that (a) there would be apporximately equal subjective gradations between units, and (b) the ends of the would be so extreme that few Ss would experience them, and these few would do so on rare accasions.	reme e scale
<ul> <li>10. Complete elation, rapturous joy and soaring ecstacy.</li> <li>9. Very elated and in very high spirits. Tremendous delight and buoyancy.</li> <li>8. Elated and in high spirits.</li> <li>7. Feeling very good and cheerful.</li> <li>6. Feeling pretty good, 'OK'.</li> <li>5. Feeling a little bit low. Just so-so.</li> <li>4. Spirits low and somewhat 'blue'.</li> <li>3. Depressed and feeling very low. Definitely 'blue'.</li> <li>2. Tremendous! depressed. Feeling terrible, really miserable, 'just awful'.</li> <li>1. Utter depression and gloom. Completely down. All is black and leaden. Wish it were all over.</li> <li>RELIABILITY: Repeat reliability: between-subject variance in scores of daily mood shown to be greater than variances within individual daily records (significan at 01 level).</li> <li>VALIDITY:</li> <li>DISTRIBUTION: positively skewed individual means of the daily average ratings varied from 5.43 to 7.37; mean of their means: 6.14; median: 6.14</li> </ul>		Elation vs Depression (how elated or depressed, happy or unhappy you felt today)	
RELIABILITY: Repeat reliability: between-subject variance in scores of daily mood shown to be greater than variances within individual daily records (significan at 01 level). VALIDITY: DISTRIBUTION: positively skewed individual means of the daily average ratings varied from 5.43 to 7.37; mean of their means: 6.14; median: 6.14		<ol> <li>Complete elation, rapturous joy and soaring ecstacy.</li> <li>Very elated and in very high spirits. Tremendous delight and buoyancy.</li> <li>Elated and in high spirits.</li> <li>Feeling very good and cheerful.</li> <li>Feeling pretty good, 'OK'.</li> <li>Feeling a little bit low. Just so-so.</li> <li>Spirits low and somewhat 'blue'.</li> <li>Depressed and feeling very low. Definitely 'blue'.</li> <li>Tremendously depressed. Feeling terrible, really miserable, 'just awful'.</li> <li>Utter depression and gloom. Completely down. All is black and leaden. Wish it were all over.</li> </ol>	
VALIDITY: DISTRIBUTION: positively skewed individual means of the daily average ratings varied from 5.43 to 7.37; mean of their means: 6.14; median: 6.14	RELIABILITY:	Repeat reliability: between-subject variance in scores of daily mood shown to be greater than variances within individual daily records (sign at 01 level).	nificant
DISTRIBUTION: positively skewed individual means of the daily average ratings varied from 5.43 to 7.37; mean of their means: 6.14; median: 6.14	VALIDITY:		
	DISTRIBUTION:	° positively skewed individual means of the daily average ratings varied from 5.43 to 7.37; mean of their means: 6.14; median: 6.14	

-182-

REMARKS:

,

CORRELATES: Mood fluctuation (A 2.1.4); various factors concerning Self-image (S 2)

Happiness is inversely related to correspondence of real and ideal selfimage. The less happy girls meet their standards, primarily concerned with intellectual achievement, in elation while the happier have more interests, are more sociable and even in elation experience discrepancy between CONCLUSION: real and ideal self.

-183-

AUTHOR:	Wessman, A.E. & Ricks, D.F. WESSM 66/1,2	
TITLE:	Mood and personality.	
SOURCE:	Holt, 1966, New York	
GOAL OF THE STUDY:	To contribute to the understanding of moods and affective experience in every day life.	
REFERS TO:	Happiness research; Flügel (1925), Johnson (1937)	
TYPE OF STUDY:	explanatory, explorative, special group, longitudinal, non-experimental	
DATA GATHERING:	Daily adminstration of personal feelings questionnaire during at least 30 days (study 1 + 2), and repeated interviews and psychological tests during three years (study 2 only).	
DATE OF DATA:	<u>+</u> 1960	
POPULATION:	Female college students (study 1) and male college students (study 2), U.S.A.	
SAMPLE CONSTRUCTION:	Non-probability chunk samples of volunteering Radcliffe college students (study 1; see also WESSM 60) and of Harvard undergraduates, volunteering as paid participants in a three year research project (study 2).	
	All students superior in intelligence and academic performance; most of them of favored S.E.S., broad cultural backgrounds and interests; above average in the qualities of being introspective, self-aware and articulate.	
NON-RESPONSE:	16% (study 1); 37%: 9 dropouts, incomplete; about the same happiness distribution (study 2)	
N:	21 (study 1); 17 (study 2)	
AUTHOR'S HAPPINESS LABEL:	Hedonic level (relative happiness — unhappiness)	
OUR CONCEPTUALIZATION:	Hedonic level of affect	
INSTRUMENT:	AFF 3.1: Repeated single closed question on overall hedonic level for the past day, rated on a 10-point scale (Wessman & Ricks Elation – Depression Scale; see WESSM 60).	
	The scale was marked each night just before retiring during 6 weeks (at least 30 days) for daily peak, average and trough. The six week mean of daily averages was used as happiness measure here.	
RELIABILITY:		
VALIDITY:	<pre>external congruent validity (study 2 only): - correlations (r p ) with composite clinical rank order of happiness from 6 months earlier by 6 staff psychologists (inter-judge agreement: r = +.80) : r = +.71 with pm mean daily average, r = +.44 with mean daily peak, r= +.63 with mean daily trough - correlations with questionnaire items indicative of avowed happiness from 2 years earlier: r = +.67 with mean daily average, r = +.66 with peak, r = +.32 with trough - correlations with a system of scoring TAT themes supposedly indicative of happiness; r = +.27 with mean daily average, r = +.19 with peak, r = +.13 with trough - correlations with clinical rank on present happiness, stressing possible aware subjective feelings, from a half year after: r = +.76 with mean daily average, r = +.57 with peak, r = +.56 with trough - correlations with overall composite clinical rank on happiness from half a year after, using all clinical data and knowledge over 3 years: r = +.69 with mean daily average, r = +.48 with peak, r = +.42 with trough - correlations with MMPI Depression Scale, taken 2 years previously: r =83 with mean daily average, r =63 with peak, r =51 with trough - correlations with MMPI Depression Scale, taken 2 years previously: r =83 with mean daily average, r =63 with peak, r =51 with trough - correlations with MMPI Depression Scale, taken 2 years previously: r =83 with mean daily average, r =63 with peak, r =51 with trough - correlations with MMPI Depression Scale, taken 2 years previously: r =83 with mean daily average, r =63 with peak, r =51 with trough - correlations with due to happy life history, stressing autobiographic reports and information concerning past life experiences up to the time of entering college: r = +.48 with mean daily average, r = +.42 with peak, r =34 with trough</pre>	
DISTRIBUTION:	positively skewed possible range: 1 (low) to 10 (high); actual range: 5.4 – 7.4; median 6.14; mean: 6.14; S.D.: .98 (study 1) 5.1 – 6.7; 6.0 5.96; .94 (study 2)	
REMARKS:		
CORRELATES:	<ul> <li>Affective complexity (A 2.1.1); Variability in hedonic level (A 2.1.4); Hedonic level of most eleated/depressed moments (A 2.2.5); Wessman &amp; Ricks Personal Feelings Scales (A 2.2); Physical condition (H 2.1.2); Pressure of academic work (E 1.3)</li> <li>study 1 only: Menstruation (P 2.3)</li> <li>study 2 only: Past depression and insecurity (A 2.2.4); projective Guilt (A 2.2.8); various other Emotional characteristics (A 2.3); Intellectual ability (C 1.3); Hedonic level x happiness (H 1.2.1); Contentment x hedonic level (H 1.3.2); Past happiness (H 1.4.2); Future happiness (H 1.5); Valuation of happiness (H 1.10); various indicators of Life history (L 1.1); Projective happiness (L 2.1.1); Optimism (L 2.1.2); Amount of sleep (L 3.2); various factors concerning Personality (P 1); Self-image (S 2), Time perspective (T 1)</li> </ul>	
CONCLUSION:	The hedonic level is broadly indicative for all one's daily affective experiences. This hedonic level is relatively stable through time. High hedonic level persons tend to be more optimistic, possessed of self-esteen and confidence. They show ego-strength and a gratifying sense of identity. There is a good organization and purpose in their life, together with the necessary mastery of themselves and interpersonal situations to attain their goals.	

AUTHOR:	Wessman, A.E.	SM 73
TITLE:	Personality and the subjective experience of time.	
SOURCE:	Journal of Personality Assessment, 1973, vol. 37, nr 2, p. 103-114.	
GOAL OF THE STUDY:	Assessment of some important dimensions of individual differences in reported experience and use of time, and personality characteristics ass with these dimensions.	ociated
REFERS TO:	Theory of personality and experience of time; Brayley & Freed (1971), Cottle (1971).	
TYPE OF STUDY:	explanatory, explorative, special group, longitudinal, non-experimental	
DATA GATHERING:	Queationnaires, repeated interviews, and psychological tests during 3 years	
DATE OF DATA:	<u>+</u> 1960	
POPULATION:	Male college students, U.S.A.	
SAMPLE CONSTRUCTION:	Non-probability chunk sample of Harvard undergraduates, participating in a three-year personality assessment and research project (Wessman & sample; see WESSM 66/2).	Ricks
NON-RESPONSE:		
N:	17	
AUTHOR'S HAPPINESS LABEL:	Mood (first instrument) and Happiness (second instrument)	
OUR CONCEPTUALIZATION:	Hedonic level of affect (first instrument) and Happiness (second instrument)	
FIRST INSTRUMENT:	AFF 3.1: Repeated single closed question on overall hedonic level for the past day, rated on a 10-point scale (Wessman & Ricks Elation - Depression Scale; see WESSM 60 and WESSM 66/2).	
	The scale was scored each night during 6 weeks.	
RELIABILITY:		
VALIDITY:		
DISTRIBUTION:		
SECOND INSTRUMENT:	COMP 5: Composite clinical rank order of happiness by 6 staff psychologists, based on a lasting, intensive study (see also WESSM 66 under V	ALIDITY).
RELIABILITY:		
VALIDITY:		
DISTRIBUTION:		
REMARKS:		
CORRELATES:	Experience and Use of time (T 1.1)	
CONCLUSION:		

6

-184-

-185-

AUTHOR:	Wilson, W.R.	WILSO 65
TITLE:	Relation of sexual behaviors, values, and conflicts to avowed happiness.	
SOURCE:	Psychological Reports, 1965, vol. 17, p. 371-378.	
GOAL OF THE STUDY:	Exploration of the relation between sexual conflicts and neurosis.	
REFERS TO:	Theory of neurosis; Mowrer (1961)	
TYPE OF STUDY:	explanatory, explorative, special group, snapshot, non-experimental	
DATA GATHERING:	Administration of highly structured questionnaire in a classroom situation	
DATE OF DATA:		
POPULATION:	Undergraduate colleges students, Hawaii	
SAMPLE CONSTRUCTION:	Non-probability accidental sample using volunteering attendants of several psychology and anthropology courses. 32 males, 69 females	
NON-RESPONSE:		
N:	101	
AUTHOR'S HAPPINESS LABEL:	Happiness ,	
OUR CONCEPTUALIZATION:	Happiness	
INSTRUMENT:	COMP 1.1: Single closed question rated on an 11-point scale:	
•	012345678910.Completely and utterly unhappy.Not veryHappyVeryCompletely and supremely happy.Terrible depres- sion and gloom 	
RELIABILITY:		
VALIDITY:		
DISTRIBUTION:	slightly positively skewed actual range: 1 - 9	
REMARKS:		
CORRELATES:	Age (A 3); Gender (G 1.1); Perceived liberality of sexual attitudes of parents (F 1.1.3.2); Religiousness (R 1.1); various indicator Sexual attitudes (S 3.1)	s of
CONLCUSION:	Religiousness, conservatism in sexual attitudes, and moderate sexual conflicts are associated with happiness.	·

-186-

AUTHOR:	Young, P.T.
TITLE:	Laughing and weeping, cheerfulness and depression: A study of moods among college students.
SOURCE:	Journal of Social Psychology, 1937, vol. 8, p. 311-334.
GOAL OF THE STUDY:	Yielding information upon laughing and weeping, cheerfulness and depression.
REFERS TO:	Theory of moods; Cason (1931)
TYPE OF STUDY:	explanatory, explorative, special group, snapshot, experimental
DATA GATHERING:	Highly structured questionnaire, filled out twice by the test-retest group with an interval of 16 days and daily for a period of 3½ weeks by the permanent group
DATE OF DATA:	1934/1935
POPULATION:	College students, U.S.A.
SAMPLE CONSTRUCTION:	Non-probability chunk sample using attendants of a psychology course. - test-retest group: N = 180; 96 males, 84 females - permanent group : N = 56; 48 males, 8 females age 17 - 24, average age 19
NON-RESPONSE:	
N:	236
AUTHOR'S HAPPINESS LABEL:	Cheerfulness
OUR CONCEPTUALIZATION:	Hedonic level of affect.
INSTRUMENT:	AFF 3.1: Repeated single closed question on hedonic level for the past day, rated on a 7-point scale.
	The scale was scored twice with an interval of 16 days (test-retest group); or daily, except on Saturdays and Sundays, for a period of three and a half weeks (permanent group).
	Consider your experience during the past 24 hours, being as objective and matter-of-fact as possible. Estimate honestly the prevailing or dominant level of your mood, and put a cross through the term which most accurately describes your prevailing feeling.
	highly elated / moderately cheerful / mildly cheerful / indifferent / mildly depressed / moderately depressed / extremely gloomy
RELIABILITY:	
VALIDITY:	
DISTRIBUTION:	positively skewed
REMARKS:	
CORRELATES:	Mood variablity (A 2.1.4); Gender (G 1.1); Frequency of laughing (X 1); Weather conditions during experiment (X 1)
CONCLUSION:	Moods of cheerfulness and depression are dependent primarily upon meaningful events within the social environment.

AUTHOR:	Young, P.T.	YOUNG 3
TITLE:	Is cheerfulness-depression a general temperamental trait?	
SOURCE:	Psychological Review, 1937, vol. 44, p. 313-319.	•
GOAL OF THE STUDY:	; Test of the hypothesis that a cheerful average daily mood is related to a positive response to various other stimuli.	
REFERS TO:	Theory of affective processes; Young (1937)	
TYPE OF STUDY:	explanatory, testing, special group, snapshot, experimental	
DATA GATHERING:	Administration of mood scale, odors-test and word-test in laboratory situation during at least 4 days with a maximum of 13 days	
DATE OF DATA:	1934 – 1935	
POPULATION:	College students, U.S.A.	
SAMPLE CONSTRUCTION:	Non-probability chunk sample using attendants of a psychology course. 'Permanent group' of Young sample (see YOUNG 37A).	
NON-RESPONSE:	39% dropouts	
N:	34	
AUTHOR'S HAPPINESS LABEL:	Cheerfulness	
OUR CONCEPTUALIZATION:	Hedonic level of affect	

INSTRUMENT: AFF 3.1: Repeated single closed question on hedonic level for the past day, rated on a 7-point scale (see YOUNG 37A). The scale was scored on at least 4 days, with a maximum of 13 days

RELIABILITY:	Reasonable repeat reliability as assessed by little variation in individual average deviations over 13 days (from 0.00 to 1.50 with most frequent
VALIDITY:	average deviations between 0.01 and 0.30 scale points).
DISTRIBUTION:	
REMARKS:	
CORRELATES:	Inclination to recall pleasant words (P 1.6); Being readily pleased by odors (P 1.6)
CONCLUSION:	The temperamental trait of cheerfulness is not wholly general. The neural mechanisms which regulate affective reactions to odors are automatically distinct from those which regulate moods.

-187-

·

. .